

Collection book 2026/2027



The World of BP[®]

BP WORKWEAR[®]

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD[®]

BP GOURMET[®]

BPROTECTED[®]

BP MED & CARE[®]

New: **BP® Hi-Vis Neo**

ONE DESIGN. ONE TEAM.

With the new Neo evolution, workwear becomes personal protective equipment. BPlus Neo offers enhanced visibility for medium-risk activities. BP® Hi-Vis Neo provides high-visibility protection for work environments with a high level of risk.



from page 28

and **BPlus Neo.**



Two collections, perfectly coordinated in design and materials – for a consistent team look across all areas of use.

SAFETY FOR ALL.



from page 118





Feel the difference.

- 06 WELCOME: FEEL THE PASSION
- 08 FEEL THE SOLUTION
- 18 EN 17353: VISIBILITY FOR ALL
- 20 REFLECTIVE STRIP UPGRADE: EN 17353 TYPE B2

22 BPROTECTED® MULTI-STANDARD, HIGH-VISIBILITY AND WELDER PROTECTION

114 BP WORKWEAR® TRADE AND INDUSTRY

148 BP MED & CARE® MEDICINE AND CARE

194 BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD® HACCP

210 BP GOURMET® GASTRONOMY

238 BP® T-SHIRTS & BP® OUTDOOR T-SHIRTS AND JACKETS

250 CUSTOMISATION

- 252 WASHABILITY
- 253 FITS
- 254 SIZE CHARTS
- 256 GLOSSARY
- 270 PRODUCT FINDER

Welcome.

Feel the passion.

Workwear is our passion. Because for us, workwear is the most exciting and important clothing of all. It is about the people who pursue their professions every day with passion, pride and expertise. Professions that are exciting, demanding and indispensable to our society. Our clothing is designed to support all these people in their mission and in their daily work in the best possible way.

BP® workwear combines professionalism, team spirit and enthusiasm. Our commitment to quality can be seen and felt. In industry, skilled trades, healthcare and hospitality – and wherever clothing plays a special role at work, for example because it provides important high-visibility or protective functions. Every garment is innovative, functional and attractive, precisely tailored to the relevant requirements, carefully considered down to the smallest detail and equipped with a wide range of technical features. In this way, we ensure that our workwear makes everyday life easier for those who wear it and inspires both them and their professional environment.

Just like our customers, we give everything for our profession. We are convinced that exceptional workwear is created through experience, expertise and a passion for becoming even better. That is why our focus is always on finding the best solution: one that proves itself day after day, that people enjoy wearing, that is professional – and that retains its quality even under demanding conditions.

That is why, since 1788, we have been the first choice for workwear: for people who love what they do and give their best every day – and for companies that place the highest demands on professional clothing.

The following pages are about what drives us. About our values. And about the passion that goes into every single garment.



Feel the pulse.

We keep our finger on the pulse. Our ideas are born in the heart of Cologne. Right in the middle of this vibrant Rhine metropolis, known for its cosmopolitan outlook, sustainability and zest for life – and, with its university and colleges, also for research and the future. Cologne is a growing, dynamic city that has always attracted creative minds, visionaries and people from a wide variety of professions and vocations. We are part of this city and, within our team, we embrace and live its diversity, passion and unique Cologne way of life.



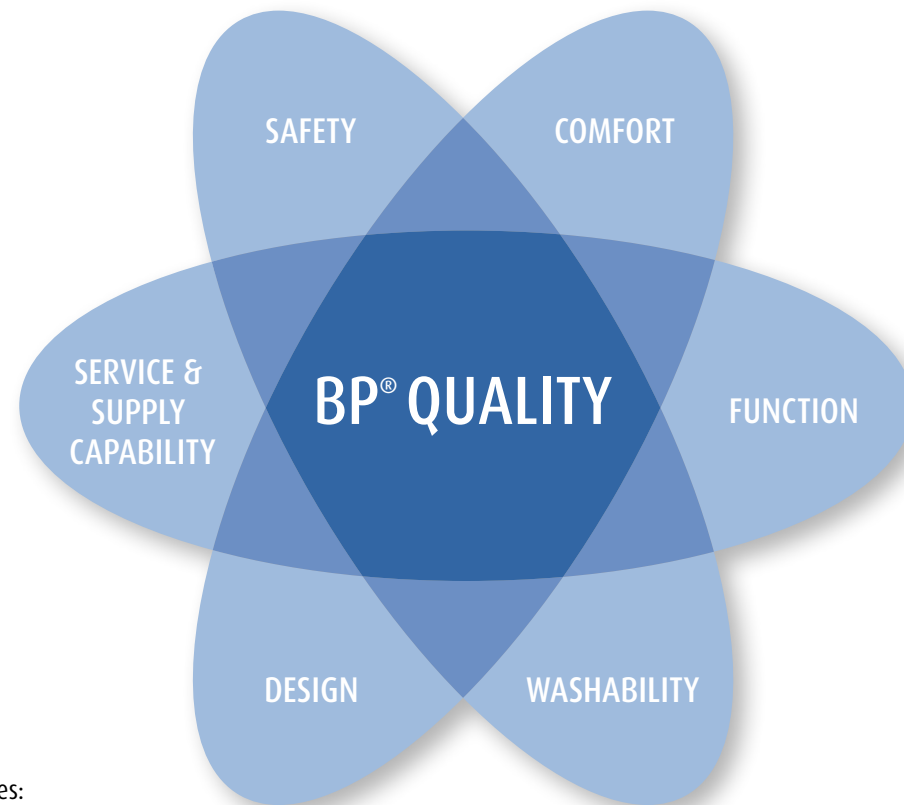
The BP® headquarters:
an inspiring place
in the heart of Cologne.



Our brand: since 1788
a symbol of quality
based in Cologne.

Feel the solution.

Workwear that meets the highest standards.
Every single day.



Quality is our identity (page 10).

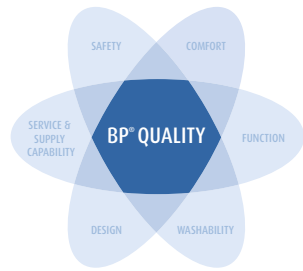
Passion drives us.

To achieve this, BP® workwear combines:

- **Design** (page 11)
- **Safety** (page 12)
- **Function** (page 13)
- **Washability** (page 14)
- **Comfort** (page 15)
- **Service** (page 16)
- **Responsibility** (page 17)

STRENGTH





Feel the **quality.**

BP® workwear is quality for all the senses. The BP® feeling is created through attention to detail: from the initial design and the selection of raw materials, to high standards, the manufacturing process and the final quality check.

The result is workwear that delivers excellent performance and remains a reliable companion for a very long time. For people who give their best in their professions.



Quality assurance in the laboratory: In our test laboratory, fabrics and seams are pressure-tested for maximum durability – for demonstrably outstanding quality.

The BP® identity

- 1. Customer focus**
 Our customers and wearers are always at centre of our business. We offer professional clothing solutions and services that live up to the BP® "feel the difference" claim.
- 2. Continuous improvement and innovation**
 We use the highest standards in innovation to continuously improve our company as well as our products and services, and, in doing so, we always keep the needs of our customers and wearers in mind.
- 3. Excellence**
 We deliver excellent company performance and results by showing initiative and a readiness to accept responsibility, providing mutual support and constantly learning from one another.
- 4. Transparency and trust**
 We cultivate a relationship of trust, based on openness, transparency and honesty, with our customers, our suppliers, our investors, everyone who wears our products, and also within BP® itself.
- 5. Sustainability**
 We create sustainable values for the people we work with. Economic success equips us for the future. We stand for fair working conditions and use natural resources responsibly.
- 6. Teamwork, diversity and personal development**
 We love working in teams and do it well. We respect and affirm diversity. We create space for personal development.

www.bp-online.com
BIERBAUM-PROENEN. SINCE 1788.



Manual quality assurance: Our stretch material is tested for four-way stretch – for noticeably excellent quality.

The heart of our quality: the BP® identity.

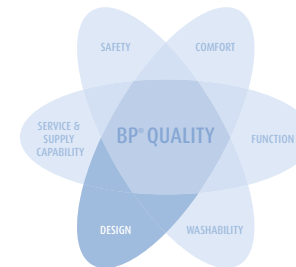
Original BP® quality is more than a brand promise. It is part of our identity. It shapes the way we think, develop and act. It is what makes BP® workwear truly special. For more than 200 years – and certainly well into the future.



BP® workwear: Looks good, fits perfectly and offers maximum freedom of movement – naturally also in women's fits.

Perfect design is something you can see – and with us, even feel. Our cuts, details and colours are always up to date and perfectly tailored to the specific requirements. Our mission is to make people feel completely comfortable in BP® workwear. The proof: BP® workwear is worn with pleasure and for a long time.

To keep it that way, we believe in close dialogue. We stay close to the people who wear our clothing every day – on equal terms and with genuine interest. This ensures that our designs always remain up to date and already meet tomorrow's demands today.



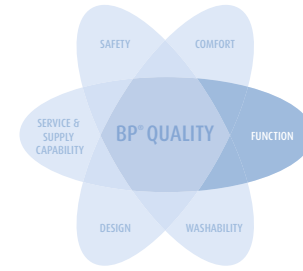
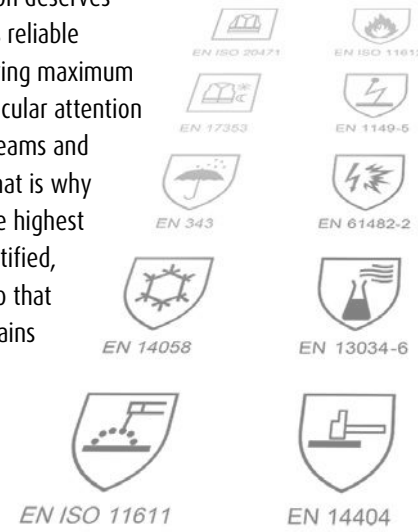
Feel the **design.**



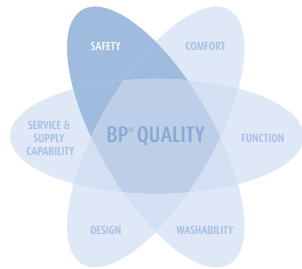
Perfection from every angle: 3D simulations from the digital design process



Safety is built into every BP® product. Because anyone who pursues their profession with passion deserves clothing that provides reliable protection while offering maximum comfort. We pay particular attention to the material, the seams and every single detail. That is why our products meet the highest safety standards – certified, tested and reliable. So that the focus always remains where it belongs: on the job.



Feel the function.



Feel the safety.



BP® workwear also impresses with its functional details. Each one tells a story. The story of people who give their best every single day. Because our solutions are born from their everyday work and their requirements. Every detail has a purpose, making work easier, safer and more comfortable – inspiring day after day and making a tangible difference.

Detachable hood with double width adjustment: unrestricted 180° field of vision at all times.



Segmented applied reflective strips: protection that adapts to every movement.



Ruler and smartphone pocket: smart storage exactly where it's needed.

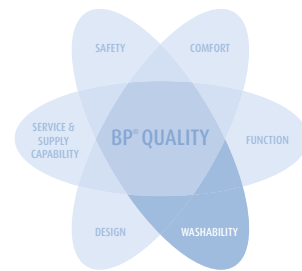


Durable knee reinforcements: for demanding applications.



Stretch comfort: maximum freedom of movement in every situation.





Feel the **washability**.

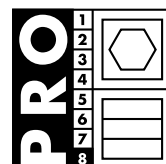
True quality also means durability and longevity. Workwear is exposed to many demands and must always look clean and well cared for. Clothing says a lot about the people who wear it. That is why BP® workwear is made to meet the highest standards and retains its excellent properties for a very long time. In medical or food-processing professions, hygiene and safety are absolutely essential when it comes to clothing as well.



Industrial laundering is a real endurance test for every garment: it places far greater mechanical, thermal and chemical demands on clothing than any domestic wash. We are proud that most of our garments have been tested for industrial laundering in accordance with DIN EN ISO 15797 and can therefore withstand the highest demands. Colour, shape and function are permanently retained – as are, of course, safety-relevant properties such as visibility and flame protection.

Naturally, garments tested in accordance with DIN EN ISO 30023 carry the PRO label. This allows textile service providers and professional laundries to immediately identify which washing and drying processes the garments are suitable for.

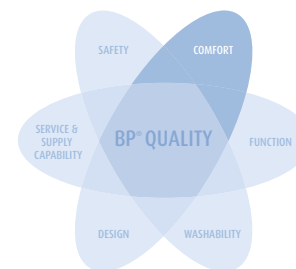
BP® workwear is every bit as reliable as the people who wear it.



Comfort makes all the difference. People who give their best every day need and deserve clothing that supports them in the best possible way.

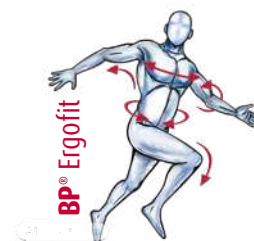
That is why BP® workwear combines comfort, functionality and freedom of movement. Ergonomic fits for different body shapes, functional details such as ventilation features and arm-lift systems, and lightweight, robust materials ensure that our clothing always feels comfortable and allows maximum freedom of movement.

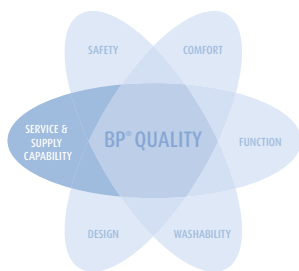
To keep it that way and to ensure that we can always offer the highest quality, we continuously develop our products. Naturally, together with the people who wear our clothing at work. After all, their daily experience provides many new and valuable ideas that make our garments that little bit better. This means BP® workwear is always up to date and offers many special extras. From practice – for practice.



Feel the **comfort**.

BP® workwear: barely noticeable, even during intense movement.





Feel the **service.**



Our service is an expression of our passion for our customers. We are proud of our exceptionally large and diverse range. Almost all items are available from stock, and we place great importance on smooth and reliable shipping.

Every day, we do our utmost to ensure that BP® workwear is always quickly available when it is needed. Our BP® retailer portal and our EDI system ensure easy ordering, transparent processes and short delivery times. Digital design processes and sampling are a matter of course for us.

All of this is highly appreciated by our customers. Just like our individual advice. Because we also provide support on topics such as customisation, personal protective equipment, clothing concepts and training. For us, personal dialogue is simply an essential part of a good partnership that is truly lived!

BP® Service means: service that thinks ahead. That inspires. And that receives a great deal of positive feedback. That motivates us!



Behind the scenes: seamstress Amal May at our VETRA® production facility.



We think in generations. That is our conviction, our strength and our passion. For the people who wear our workwear. For the people who make it. And for the world in which we live and work.

Trust is a key value for us. That is why, when manufacturing our products, we rely on relationships that have grown over many decades. One special example is our VETRA® production facility in Tunisia, which has been part of the BP® world for more than 30 years. We grow and shape our future together.

As the first German manufacturer of workwear, we have been a member of the Fair Wear Foundation (FWF) since 2010. Our shared goal is to improve working conditions in the international garment industry. As part of this membership, both we and, of course, the companies we work with are regularly audited. With results we are proud of.

Feel the **responsibility.**

For us, economics and ecology go hand in hand. That is why we have been recording the CO₂ emissions of our Cologne site since 2022, enabling us to fulfil our responsibility along the value chain even more effectively. Another important cornerstone of our responsibility strategy has for many years been the longevity of our workwear. The longer a garment lasts, the less often it needs to be replaced – and the fewer resources are consumed.

At BP®, we aspire to help shape the future of workwear. We do so with passion and enthusiasm, with attention to detail, the highest standards of quality and respect for the people we work for. Since 1788. And into the future.

The BP® Sustainability Report 2025: our figures, facts and goals at a glance.



EN 17353: visibility for all.

Enhanced visibility protects people, even outside high-risk professions. Pauline Schönborn provides insights into our new BP® EN 17353 collections.

What exactly does the EN 17353 standard regulate in the field of protective clothing?

EN 17353 is a European standard for protective clothing designed to visually signal the presence of people in medium-risk situations. It specifies how clothing must be designed to make wearers more visible in different lighting conditions. This includes requirements for fluorescent materials for daylight and retroreflective materials for darkness, including minimum surface areas and their positioning.

What does medium risk mean, and what role does visibility play in accident prevention?

Medium risk refers to situations in which people need to be clearly visible but are not continuously exposed to a high level of danger from fast-moving or heavy vehicle traffic. Visibility is a key safety factor here: the earlier a person is seen, the better they



can be protected. This is particularly important at dusk, in darkness or in adverse weather conditions.

How does EN 17353 differ from EN ISO 20471?

EN ISO 20471 applies to high-risk environments, such as road construction sites, where employees are directly at risk from vehicles or machinery, meaning they are passive participants in traffic. It imposes stricter requirements regarding material surface areas, reflective strips and their positioning. EN 17353 is less stringent, offers greater design freedom and is suitable for active road users as well as work environments with moderate risk.

EN ISO 20471 distinguishes between classes. How does EN 17353 work?

EN 17353 uses types. Type A is designed for daylight and uses fluorescent materials. Type B is intended for darkness or poor lighting conditions and uses retroreflective elements that reflect light sources such as headlights back towards the source. Type AB combines both requirements and is similar to EN ISO 20471 Class 1, the lowest class of the high-visibility standard.

Which target groups benefit most?

Clothing certified to EN 17353 benefits occupational groups for whom enhanced visibility is important without requiring high-visibility warning clothing. These include industry, the energy sector, metal-working, logistics, municipal services, as well as mobile care and service teams. Typical applications include warehouse and logistics activities, internal transport, production and work in areas close to roads. The standard also plays a role in sports and leisure activities, such as cycling or jogging.



How do customers respond to products certified to EN 17353?

Although the standard has existed since 2020, it is still unfamiliar to many customers. That is why we provide training and advice. Reflective strips and high-visibility elements are already familiar features in workwear, but what is new is the systematic, standards-based approach: this means that workwear also becomes PPE. At the same time, we are seeing increasing enquiries from areas such as Industrial Food, where visibility has previously received less attention. Overall, demand for enhanced safety is growing across all BP® product areas. That is why we offer EN 17353 solutions holistically – for our Workwear, Industrial Food, Med & Care and Multinorm clothing.

Thank you, Pauline!



Pauline Schönborn,
BP® Product Manager



EN 17353 Type B2 applies to medium-risk situations in darkness, e.g. when illuminated by vehicle headlights or searchlights. Night-time visibility is ensured by retroreflective material on all limbs, which must be visible from all sides. The reflective strips must be at least 20 mm wide. BP® offers standards-compliant customisation (application of reflective strips to sleeves and legs in accordance with Type B2) for many BP® garments to provide enhanced visibility.

Simply safer:
Retrofitted reflective strips
in accordance with EN 17353 Type B2



More visibility: more safety!

Our BP® reflective strip upgrade turns workwear into protective clothing in accordance with EN 17353 Type B2.

For many BP® collections, we offer the option of retrofitting reflective strips in accordance with EN 17353 Type B2. This makes workwear even safer. The following table shows which BP® items are currently suitable for this. For more information, simply email our customer service team at: en17353@bierbaum-proenen.de

For more information, simply scan the QR code:



INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING
IN ACCORDANCE WITH ISO 15797

Collection	Item	Material	Description	1 x 2,5 cm per trouser leg	2 x 2,5 cm per trouser leg	1 x 5 cm per trouser leg	2 x 5 cm per trouser leg	2 x 2,5 cm per sleeve	1 x 5 cm per sleeve
BPlus	1960	570	BP® Lightweight work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1961	570	BP® Women's lightweight work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1962	570	BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1963	570	BP® Women's lightweight hybrid work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1998	570	BP® Lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1999	570	BP® Women's lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1968	570	BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1979	570	BP® Lightweight bib & brace with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1992	570	BP® Hybrid work jacket					✓	✓
	1995	570	BP® Women's hybrid work jacket					✓	✓
	1820	565	BP® Robust work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1818	565	BP® Robust hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1821	565	BP® Robust bib & brace with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
BP® Comfort Plus	1822	565	BP® Robust work jacket					✓	✓
	1796	720	BP® Comfort work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1797	720	BP® Comfort work trousers with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1803	720	BP® Comfort work trousers with reflectors and knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1798	720	BP® Comfort bib & brace	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1802	720	BP® Comfort bib & brace with knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1804	720	BP® Comfort bib & brace with reflector elements and knee pad pockets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
BP Industrial Food®	1795	720	BP® Comfort work jacket with stretch inserts					✓	✓
	1400	015	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC slip-in trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1401	015	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC jacket					✓	✓
	1402	015	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC coat					✓	✓
	1670	500	BP® Unisex HACCP jacket					✓	✓
	1672	558	BP® Unisex HACCP trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1673	500	BP® Unisex HACCP coat					✓	✓
	1675	558	BP® Unisex HACCP bib & brace	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1680	558	BP® Unisex HACCP work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1681	558	BP® Unisex HACCP work bib & brace	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1682	558	BP® Unisex HACCP work jacket					✓	✓
	1771	500	BP® Women's HACCP jacket					✓	✓
	1772	558	BP® Women's HACCP trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	1773	500	BP® Women's HACCP coat					✓	✓
	1777	558	BP® Women's HACCP work trousers	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Products that have been upgraded in accordance with EN 17353 may not be exchanged.

We are working on making more BP® collections suitable for retrofitting to EN 17353 Type B2.



Hi-Vis
protection
26

Maximum safety through fluorescent materials and reflective strips – combined with a high level of freedom of movement: ideal for work in road construction, utility trenching, railway construction, transport or waste management.

Lightness, sporty-modern design and certified protection in accordance with APC 1 and 2: perfectly suited for everyone who works under voltage – for example in energy supply, industry, crafts or network infrastructure.



Multi-standard
protection
70



Welder protection
112

Welding with noticeable comfort: protective clothing that makes working with hot metals, electric arcs and gases significantly more comfortable. For applications such as steel and metal construction, mechanical and plant engineering, the automotive industry or the trades.



BP[®] HI-VIS NEO 28

The next evolution in high-visibility protection.

BP[®] HI-VIS STRETCH 34

The innovative combination of Hi-Vis protection and freedom of movement – sporty and flexible in every situation.

BP[®] HI-VIS COMFORT 42

Hi-vis protection plus comfort for all weathers.

BP[®] HI-VIS PROTECT 66

Multi-standard protection with all-round visibility.

BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS 70

Light wearing comfort, sporty design and reliable multi-standard protection – also available in women's fits.

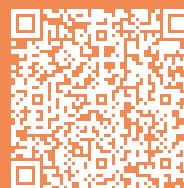
BP[®] MULTI PROTECT 104

Proven multi-standard protection for many applications: safe, robust and comfortable.

BP[®] WELDER'S COMFORT 112

Comfortable welding protection that offers noticeably more freedom of movement.

Request personal consultation now:



We keep the railway moving.

Why **DB InfraGO** employees rely on **BP® Hi-Vis Stretch** when repairing Hesse's longest steel railway bridge.

It is just before six in the morning. The cold of the night still hangs over the bridge, with views stretching far across the valley. For the DB InfraGO team, the day up here does not begin with the view, but with checks: inspect the tools, secure the access routes, assign the tasks. On Hesse's longest steel railway bridge, what matters from the very start is that everyone knows what needs to be done.

Laura is a civil engineer and works on the KIB project – structural engineering. For her and her team, that means maintaining steel structures. Tight spaces, heavy machinery, precise movements. Work that hardly anyone sees, even though it helps ensure that people and goods can travel safely.

Laura is joined on the bridge by Jeison, Jalal, Laurin and Benny. After a brief team meeting, their workflows interlock between steel beams, tools and machinery, while fully loaded trains thunder past directly above them. Today, old steel rivets are being replaced with modern bolted connections and massive bridge bearings are being renewed. Components are dismantled, repaired, inspected and secured. Not much needs to be explained, because everyone knows what matters.

Anyone working here needs strength, skill, patience and trust.

Visibility.

Visibility is more than just a safety feature here. It helps the team stay oriented. On the bridge, between shadows, mist and changing light, they need to recognise one another immediately. That is exactly why Laura and her team wear BP® Hi-Vis Stretch. The high-visibility clothing stands out without getting in the way. It protects without feeling heavy and moves with them whatever the job. "Up here in particular, clothing simply has to work," says Laura as she steps across a narrow section. "We work close to the steel, with heavy equipment, and in situations where every move has to be right. Good clothing is clothing that doesn't get in the way." Everyone here notices that immediately.

Comfort.

The jackets and trousers from the BP® Hi-Vis Stretch collection are more than workwear for the team. They are part of their equipment, just like helmets, gloves and tools. They are light enough to remain

comfortable. Robust enough for steel, sharp edges and everyday construction-site conditions. And cut in a way that reliably moves with them when bending, climbing, kneeling and working overhead.

What looks so calm up here at a height of 25 metres is hard

physical work. Every step is deliberate, every movement precise, every glance checks the surroundings. "You can simply tell that BP® understands how we work," says Benny. "High-visibility clothing used to be heavy and bulky," he adds. "Today, you're highly visible without feeling like you're wearing a costume."

Lightness.

The weight of the clothing also plays an important role. Anyone standing on a bridge early in the morning and spending hours working with machinery on steel does not want to carry anything that takes additional energy. With BP® Hi-Vis Stretch, DB InfraGO uses a collection that meets this need even in tough working environments.

Small ideas. Big impact.

In everyday use, it is often the details that matter. Pockets that close securely. Materials that feel comfortable against the skin. Cuts that do not restrict the body. Reflective elements that move with the wearer and remain visible even during the dark hours of the morning and evening. Trousers that do not pull when



kneeling. A jacket that is robust without hanging heavily on the body.

The bridge itself looks impressive on this morning. But what supports it is not only its steel and hundreds of thousands of rivets. It is the work of people like Laura, Benny, Jeison, Jalal and Laurin. People who need to be able to rely on one another, on their tools and on their clothing.

While the day begins below, another few metres of maintenance work are completed above.

And with BP®, the people who keep not only Hesse moving remain visible too.

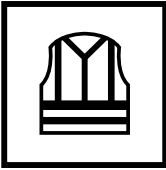


BPROTECTED®

DB InfraGO is Deutsche Bahn's public-interest infrastructure company. It is responsible for the rail network, stations and key railway infrastructure facilities in Germany. Through maintenance, modernisation and expansion, DB InfraGO ensures that rail transport remains safe, reliable and fit for the future. One important area is structural engineering – known as KIB for short. This includes bridges, tunnels, retaining structures and other engineering structures that have to withstand enormous loads every day.

In regional maintenance, teams like Laura's work to inspect and repair these structures and ensure their long-term performance.





EN ISO 20471

High visibility – perfected by BP®.

Play it safe. Make yourself seen.

When it comes to visibility: more is more! The greater the area of the clothing that is covered with fluorescent or retro-reflective materials, the sooner and better you will be seen by others. And it's not just at night – BP® Hi-Vis Comfort enhances personal safety, even in situations with poor visibility, such as dusk, rain, snow or fog.

The BP® Hi-Vis Neo, BP® Hi-Vis Stretch and BP® Hi-Vis Comfort collections enhance your safety through the use of smart materials and can be flexibly combined with each other. To help you find the right equipment for every requirement, this overview shows which combinations achieve which high-visibility protection class according to EN ISO 20471 – for your maximum visibility.

MEN	Product Series of articles	Trousers 2010 + 2110	Bib & brace 2011 + 2111	Shorts 2014	Weatherproof trousers 2019	Stretch trousers Lightweight stretch trousers Super-stretch trousers 2040 + 2043 + 2044	Stretch bib & brace 2041
	Jacket 2012	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Waistcoat 2013	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Stretch soft-shell jacket 2034	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Stretch jacket 2042	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Stretch jacket 2052	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Thermal waistcoat from size S 2113	2	2	2	2	2	2
	T-shirt 2131	3	2	2	x	2	2
	Polo shirt 2132	3	2	2	x	2	2
	Long-sleeve polo shirt 2133	3	2	3	3	3	2
	Sweatshirt 2134	3	2	3	3	3	2
	T-shirt from size XS 2136	3	2	3	x	3	2
	Half-zip sweatshirt 2137	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Sweat jacket 2138	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Functional T-shirt 2139	3	2	3	x	3	2



Stretch shorts 2045	Trousers 2050 + 2055	Bib & brace 2056	Trousers 2047	WOMEN Product Series of articles	Trousers 2018	Stretch trousers 2046	Trousers 2048
3	3	3	3		3	3	3
2	2	2	2		3	3	3
3	3	3	3		3	3	2
3	3	3	2		3	3	2
3	3	3	2		3	3	2
2	2	2	2		3	3	2
2	3	3	2		3	3	2
2	2	2	2				
3	3	3	3				
3	3	3	3				
3	3	3	2				
3	3	3	2				
3	3	3	2				

The high-visibility protection classes in combination.

High-visibility protection classes 2 and 3 can be easily achieved by combining BP® Hi-Vis Neo, BP® Hi-Vis Stretch and BP® Hi-Vis Comfort items. This ensures optimum visibility depending on the area of application.

Products that already meet class 3 on their own are not listed in the overview. Combining two products that each meet high-visibility protection class 3 does not result in a higher class than class 3 overall.

BP® Hi-Vis Neo.

Lightweight PPE with high-performance stretch properties: BP® Hi-Vis Neo combines modern design with technical innovation.

The high stretch content provides incredible wearing comfort. Airmesh as well as moisture- and heat-regulating properties ensure noticeably greater comfort in everyday work.

Integrated UV protection provides additional protection when working outdoors. And the newly developed, fully flexible reflective elements BP® FlashLine move with every movement.



EN ISO 20471



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



EN ISO 24232



EN 14058



EN 14404-3



6556 Warning orange with anthracite

6656 Warning yellow with anthracite



from May 2027



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2062 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility stretch work jacket

2062-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2062-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Padded stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, elastic cuffs, reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-2XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 2: sizes 2XS-M
Class 3: from size L

2052 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch work jacket

2052-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2052-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Padded stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, elastic cuffs, reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn

from May 2027



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2065 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility stretch work trousers

2065-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2065-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with double access and integrated smart-phone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg

Sizes 34n-54n



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



EN 14404-3

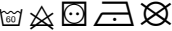


BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1: sizes 38-44
Class 2: from size 46

2050 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch work trousers
with knee pad pockets

2050-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2050-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with double access and integrated smart-phone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, reinforced pockets for inserting knee pads (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately), the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes 44n-68n, 46l-58l, 44s-62s



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1: sizes 38-44
Class 2: from size 46

2055 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch work trousers

2055-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2055-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with double access and integrated smart-phone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes 44n-68n, 46l-58l, 44s-62s



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



EN 14404-3



BP® FLASHLINE
SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1:
all sizes

2056 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility stretch
bib & brace with knee pad pockets

2056-009-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2056-009-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, bib pocket with flap closure, waistband adjustable with BP® Flex stretch gusset, 2 side pockets, 2 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with double access and integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, reinforced pockets for inserting knee pads (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately), the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn, S-l-XS-l, XSs-2XLs



Visibility meets freedom of movement.

from May 2027



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 24232



EN 14058

in combination with BP® Tech fleece jacket 2054

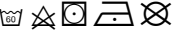


THERMOREGULATING
AIR-MESH



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2063 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility stretch outdoor jacket

2063-010-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2063-010-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester with polyurethane membrane, approx. 190 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, water-proof front zip with press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 large side pockets with zip fastening, 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-2XL

WARM AND
BREATHABLE



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2054 ♂♀

BP® Tech fleece jacket for enhanced visibility

2054-002-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2054-002-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

97% polyester/3% elastane, approx. 220 g/m²

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, front zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 breast pocket with zip, thumb loops, ergonomic cut, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 97% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



EN 14058
in combination with
BP® High-visibility
stretch outdoor jacket
2053 and 2063



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 24232



EN 14058

in combination with BP® Tech fleece jacket 2054



THERMOREGULATING
AIR-MESH



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1:
all sizes

2053 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch outdoor jacket

2053-010-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
2053-010-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester with polyurethane membrane, approx. 190 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, water-proof front zip with press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 large side pockets with zip fastening, 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 50% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn

BP® Hi-Vis Stretch.

Safety through visibility and wearing comfort thanks to stretch – our solution for all weather conditions.

Our BP® Hi-Vis Stretch collection is the ideal high-visibility clothing for outdoor work under demanding conditions, such as in road construction, utility trenching, transport or waste management.

It ensures good visibility even in changing weather conditions and, thanks to innovative BP® Hi-Vis Stretch fabric, offers even greater comfort and freedom of movement.

6556

Warning orange with anthracite

6656

Warning yellow with anthracite

EXTREMELY LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC

- EN ISO 20471
- EN 17353:2020 Type A
- EN 13758-2
- EN 343
- EN 14058
- EN 14404

EN 17353:2020 Type A

EN ISO 20471



ELASTICATED MATERIAL FOR GREATER FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH Modern Fit

6556

6656

Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2: all sizes

2042 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch jacket

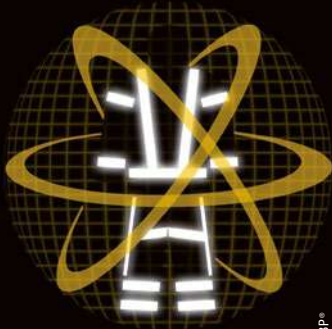
- 2042-844-6556 Warning orange/anthracite
- 2042-844-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:
79.5% polyester/16.5% cotton/4% elastolefin, approx. 280 g/m²
Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Padded stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets with zip fastening, 1 inside pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, storm cuffs, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes 44/46n-68/70n, 44/46l-60/62l (6556), 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (6656)

BP® BodyLanguage



360° Visibility

Play it safe. Make yourself seen.

The BP® BodyLanguage.

The reflective material on our high-visibility clothing is applied according to the “BP® BodyLanguage” principle. This means that the retroreflective material outlines the body silhouette of the wearers. As a result, a high level of all-round visibility of the wearers – including from above – is achieved in the dark.

Further information on “BP® BodyLanguage” can be found in the glossary on page 264.



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



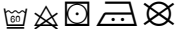
Made-to-order production

WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2048 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility trousers class 1

2048-845-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

2048-845-5666 Anthracite/warning yellow

Fluorescent background fabric: 50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 245 g/m²
Non-fluorescent fabric: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Stretch inserts on the buttocks and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket/smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



Samples available + made-to-order production

ELASTICATED MATERIAL
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2046 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility
stretch trousers with knee pockets

2046-844-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2046-844-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:
79.5% polyester/16.5% cotton/4% elastolefin, approx. 280 g/m²
Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Elasticated waistband for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and integrated smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2047 ♂

BP® High-visibility trousers class 1 with knee pockets

2047-845-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

2047-845-5666 Anthracite/warning yellow

Fluorescent background fabric: 50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 245 g/m²
Non-fluorescent fabric: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Stretch inserts on the buttocks, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket/smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pocket, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48s-58s



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



ELASTICATED MATERIAL
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2040 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch trousers with knee pockets

2040-844-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2040-844-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:
79.5% polyester/16.5% cotton/4% elastolefin, approx. 280 g/m²
Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Slim silhouette, 3D-Ergofit, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and integrated smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44n-68n, 48l-58l, 46s-62s (6556); 44n-68n, 48l-58l, 46s-62s (6656)



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



ELASTICATED MATERIAL
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2043 ♂

BP® Lightweight high-visibility stretch trousers with knee pockets

2043-847-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2043-847-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:

85.5% polyester/12% cotton/2.5% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Slim silhouette, 3D-Ergofit, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and integrated smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44n-68n, 48l-58l, 46s-62s (6556); 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s (6656)



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



FULLY ELASTICATED
MATERIAL FOR MAXIMUM
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2044 ♂

BP® High-visibility super-stretch trousers with knee pockets

2044-883-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

91% polyester/9% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

Slim silhouette, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets with zip fastening, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket with lifter, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



ELASTICATED MATERIAL
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2041 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility stretch bib & brace
with knee pockets

2041-844-6556 Warning orange/anthracite, 2041-844-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:

79.5% polyester/16.5% cotton/4% elastolefin, approx. 280 g/m²

Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening, including 1 with zip, waistband adjustable with BP® Flex stretch gusset, high back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, zip fly, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and integrated smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44/46n-68/70n, 48/50l-60/62l, 44/46s-60/62s (6556),

44/46n-64/66n, 48/50l-56/58l, 48/50s-56/58s (6656)



EN ISO 20471



ELASTICATED MATERIAL
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2045 ♂

BP® Lightweight high-visibility stretch shorts

2045-847-6556 Warning orange/anthracite, 2045-847-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:

85.5% polyester/12% cotton/2.5% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Non-fluorescent trim: 65% polyester/35% cotton

Slim silhouette, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and integrated smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips around each leg

Sizes 44n-60n



EN ISO 20471



WATER-REPELLENT,
WINDPROOF AND
BREATHABLE



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2035 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility stretch soft-shell jacket

2035-941-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2035-941-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Outer material and inside fleece: 100% polyester, approx. 290 g/m²
Membrane: 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, cuffs with wind protection, arm-lift system for greater movement, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, zip-in and width-adjustable hood

Sizes XS-2XL

6556: samples available + made-to-order production
6656: made-to-order production



EN ISO 20471



WATER-REPELLENT,
WINDPROOF AND
BREATHABLE



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2: sizes XS-M
Class 3: from size L

2034 ♂

BP® High-visibility stretch soft-shell jacket

2034-941-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2034-941-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Outer material and inside fleece: 100% polyester, approx. 290 g/m²
Membrane: 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, cuffs with wind protection, arm-lift system for greater movement, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, zip-in and width-adjustable hood

Sizes XS-3XL

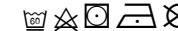
COSY QUILTED
LINING



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 3:
all sizes

2033 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility winter jacket

2033-880-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2033-880-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Outer fabric and lining: 100% polyester, approx. 205 g/m²
Membrane: 100% polyurethane

Warm quilted lining, stand-up collar with soft inside collar, detachable padded hood with double width adjustment, waterproof 2-way-front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 double pockets with press-stud and velcro fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, 1 breast pockets with zipper fastening, ergonomically shaped sleeves, knitted storm cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XSn-3XLn



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 14058



Ready for any
weather – with
BP® Outdoor jackets
that provide reliable
protection.

BP® Hi-Vis Comfort.

Hi-vis protection plus comfort for all weathers.

This collection offers optimum visibility by day and night, combined with a perfect fit, intelligent material combinations and a high level of wearing comfort – throughout the entire working day.

In addition, practical weather-protection items provide reliable protection against rain, snow and wind, while warming garments ensure comfortable working even at low temperatures.

With this collection, you are perfectly equipped at all times.



EN ISO 20471



EN 343

EN 17353:2020
Type A

EN 14058



EN 13758-2



EN 14404



8510

Warning orange
with dark blue

8553

Warning orange
with dark grey

8653

Warning yellow
with dark grey

Discover
BP® Hi-Vis Comfort
also online:



EN ISO 20471

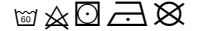


FLEECE BACK FOR
MAXIMUM WEAR
COMFORT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit

85



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2: sizes XS-M
Class 3: from size L

2017 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility hybrid jacket

2017-845-85 Warning orange

100% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Lined stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 2 large side pockets with zip, fabric-reinforced sections on torso and sleeves, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, storm cuffs, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-2XL

360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit

8510 8553 8653



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2: size 44/46
Class 3: from size 48/50

2012 ♂

BP® High-visibility jacket

2012-845-8510 Warning orange/dark blue

2012-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey

2012-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip, 2 breast pockets with flap fastening, 2 side pockets, 1 inside pocket, 1 inside smartphone pocket with flap, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes 40/42n-68/70n, 44/46l-60/62l (8553),
44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (8510, 8653)



EN ISO 20471





EN ISO 20471



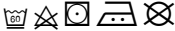
EN 14404



WITH KNEE PAD
POCKETS



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2018 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility trousers with knee pockets

2018-845-85 Warning orange
2018-845-86 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Elasticated waistband for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



ELASTICATED BACK
WAISTBAND FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2010 ♂

BP® High-visibility trousers with knee pockets

2010-845-8510 Warning orange/dark blue
2010-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2010-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Elasticated back for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket and pen holder, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-68n, 48l-58l, 46s-62s (8553),
44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s (8510, 8653)



EN ISO 20471



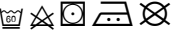
EN 14404



ELASTICATED BACK
WAISTBAND FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2110 ♂

BP® High-visibility trousers

2110-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2110-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Elasticated back for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket and pen holder, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, double ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



EN ISO 20471



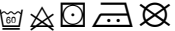
EN 14404



ELASTICATED
WAISTBAND
FOR OPTIMUM FIT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2014 ♂

BP® High-visibility shorts

2014-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2014-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Elasticated back for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket and pen holder, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, double ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around each leg

Sizes 44n-60n



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



WITH KNEE PAD
POCKETS



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2011 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility bib & brace with knee pockets

2011-845-8510 Warning orange/dark blue
2011-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2011-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 pen holders, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket and pen holder, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, high back, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, waist adjustable with BP® Flex stretch insert, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-68n, 48l-58l, 46s-62s (8553); 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s (8510, 8653)



EN ISO 20471



COTTON LINING FOR
HIGH WEAR COMFORT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2111 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility bib & brace

2111-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2111-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 pen holders, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket and pen holder, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, high back, double ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, waist adjustable with BP® Flex stretch insert

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



EN ISO 20471



EN 14404



STAND-UP COLLAR,
CONCEALED ZIP WITH
PRESS-STUD BAND



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2016 ♀♂

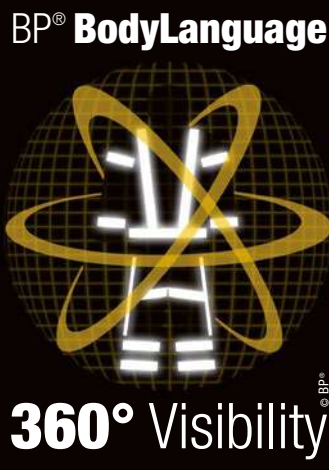
BP® High-visibility coverall

2016-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press-stud band, 2 breast pockets with flap fastening, 2 side pockets, 1 inside pocket, 1 inside smartphone pocket with flap, elasticated adjustable waist, cuffs with fastening, 1 reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, thigh pocket with patch smartphone compartment, both with flag fastening, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n



Play it safe.
Make yourself seen.

The BP® BodyLanguage.

The reflective material on our high-visibility clothing is applied according to the “BP® BodyLanguage” principle. This means that the retroreflective material outlines the body silhouette of the wearers. As a result, a high level of all-round visibility of the wearers – including from above – is achieved in the dark.

Further information on “BP® BodyLanguage” can be found in the glossary on page 264.



EN ISO 20471



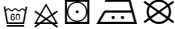
360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



8553 8653



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1: size 44/46
Class 2: from size 48/50

2013 ♂

BP® High-visibility waistcoat

2013-845-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2013-845-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip, 2 breast pockets with flap fastening,
2 side pockets, 1 inside pocket, 1 inside smartphone pocket with flap,
1 reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips
on front and back

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n



EN ISO 20471



FLEECE SIDE INSERTS
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



85 86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 1: size XS
Class 2: from size S

2113 ♀♂

BP® Thermal waistcoat

2113-845-85 Warning orange
2113-845-86 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Slim silhouette, padded with thermal quilted lining, stand-up collar, front
zip, 1 breast pocket with zip, large side pockets with velcro fastening,
fleece inserts at the side for greater freedom of movement, longer back,
1 reflective strip above the hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



WATER-REPELLENT,
WINDPROOF AND
BREATHABLE



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



85



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 2: sizes XS-S
Class 3: from size M

2122 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility soft-shell jacket

2122-940-85 Warning orange

100% polyester, approx. 310 g/m²

Stand-up collar, 2-way-front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 chest pocket
and 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuffs,
arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, inside adjustable hem,
longer back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip
above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-2XL



EN ISO 20471



WATER-REPELLENT,
WINDPROOF AND
BREATHABLE



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



85 86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 3:
all sizes

2121 ♂

BP® High-visibility soft-shell jacket

2121-940-85 Warning orange, 2121-940-86 Warning yellow

100% polyester, approx. 310 g/m²

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and
2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, cuffs with wind
protection, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket,
inside adjustable hem, longer back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve,
1 reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back

Sizes XS-3XL

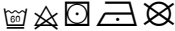
DETACHABLE HOOD



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



85



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 3:
all sizes

2127 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility weather protection jacket

2127-880-85 Warning orange

100% polyester, approx. 205 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, 2 breast pockets with Velcro fastening, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater movement, storm cuffs, large repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-2XL

360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



85



86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 3:
all sizes

2030 ♂

BP® High-visibility weatherproof jacket

2030-880-85 Warning orange, 2030-880-86 Warning yellow

100% polyester, approx. 205 g/m²

Stand-up collar with soft inside collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, 2 breast pockets with Velcro fastening, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, mix & match with warm BP® Fleece jacket 2025

Sizes XS-4XL

REFLECTIVE STRIPS FOR
360° VISIBILITY



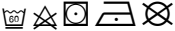
BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



85



86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 3:
all sizes

2120 ♀♂

BP® Long high-visibility weatherproof jacket

2120-880-85 Warning orange, 2120-880-86 Warning yellow

100% polyester, approx. 205 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, 2 breast pockets with Velcro fastening, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater movement, adjustable cuffs, 1 inside pocket, large repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, mix & match with warm BP® Fleece jacket 1872 and 2025

Sizes XS-4XL (85), XS-3XL (86)

WATERPROOF,
WINDPROOF AND
BREATHABLE



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Relaxed Fit



85



86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2019 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility weatherproof trousers

2019-880-85 Warning orange, 2019-880-86 Warning yellow

100% polyester, approx. 205 g/m²

Zip-in high back with extra-wide detachable straps, elasticated back waistband with button adjustment, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone compartment, thigh and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, pre-shaped leg, 2 continuous reflective strips on each lower leg, 1 continuous reflective strip on each upper leg, ankle with side zip to facilitate putting on and taking off, also with waterproof flap fastening

Sizes XSn-3XLn



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 14058
in combination
with BP® Fleece jackets
1872 and 2025



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 14058
in combination with
BP® Fleece jackets
1872 and 2025



EN ISO 20471



EN 343

BP® T-shirts for high visibility.

Our high-visibility T-shirts are certified according to EN ISO 20471 and ensure high visibility by day and night. The fluorescent fabric and the all-around reflective strips increase safety even in challenging lighting conditions.

The T-shirts are robust, suitable for industrial laundering and combine tested protection with comfortable wear – ideal for all work areas with a high level of risk.



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



0065: samples available + made-to-order production
0066: made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit

0065 0066



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 1: sizes XS-S
Class 2: from size M

2144 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility T-shirt

2144-261-0065 Warning orange
2144-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Round neck, 1/2 sleeve, 1 heat-transferred reflective strip around hem,
2 heat-transferred continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back,
elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-2XL

COMPLIES WITH
HIGH-VISIBILITY CLASS 3
WHEN COMBINED WITH
BP® SHORTS 2014



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit

0065 0066



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2: all sizes
Class 3: in combination
with BP® Shorts 2014

2136 ♂♀

BP® High-visibility T-shirt with reflective strips
on the sleeves

2136-261-0065 Warning orange
2136-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Round neck, 1/2 sleeve with each 1 heat-transferred reflective strip, 1 heat-
transferred reflective strip around hem, 2 heat-transferred continuous
vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-4XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit

85 86



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2:
all sizes

2131 ♂

BP® High-visibility T-shirt

2131-260-85 Warning orange
2131-260-86 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Round neck, 1/2 sleeve, 1 heat-transferred reflective strip around hem,
2 heat-transferred continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back,
elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-4XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

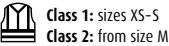
INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes XS-S
Class 2: from size M

2145 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility polo shirt

2145-261-0065 Warning orange
2145-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo collar with concealed press-stud band, 1/2 sleeve, 1 heat-transferred reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous heat-transferred vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-2XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2147 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility long-sleeve polo shirt

2147-261-0065 Warning orange
2147-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo neck with concealed press stud band, 1/1 sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip heat-transferred above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips heat-transferred on front and back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-2XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

2132 ♂

BP® High-visibility polo shirt

2132-260-85 Warning orange
2132-260-86 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo collar with concealed press-stud band, 1/2 sleeve, 1 heat-transferred reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous heat-transferred vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-4XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



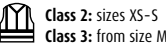
INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2: sizes XS-S
Class 3: from size M

2133 ♂

BP® High-visibility long-sleeve polo shirt

2133-261-85 Warning orange
2133-261-86 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo neck with concealed press stud band, 1/1 sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip heat-transferred above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips heat-transferred on front and back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

MOISTURE-REGULATING
AND FAST-DRYING
HIGH-TECH MATERIAL



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
from size L

2146 ♀

BP® Women's high-visibility functional T-shirt

2146-861-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2146-861-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²

Sporty neckline, 1/2 sleeve with each 1 reflective strip, 1 reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 100% recycled polyester

Sizes XS-2XL



EN ISO 20471



EN 13758-2



MOISTURE-REGULATING
AND FAST-DRYING
HIGH-TECH MATERIAL



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
from size S

2139 ♂

BP® High-visibility functional T-shirt

2139-861-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2139-861-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²

Sporty neckline, 1/2 sleeve with each 1 reflective strip, 1 reflective strip around hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 100% recycled polyester

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



COTTON LINING
FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2: sizes XS-L
Class 3: from size XL

2137 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility half-zip sweatshirt

2137-873-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2137-873-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:

77% polyester/23% cotton, approx. 320 g/m²

Non-fluorescent trim: 55% cotton/45% polyester

Long sleeve, high collar with zip, 1 kangaroo pocket, knitted cuffs and hem, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



COTTON LINING
FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



6556 6656



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 2: sizes XS-L
Class 3: from size XL

2138 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility sweat jacket with hood

2138-873-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2138-873-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

Fluorescent background fabric:

77% polyester/23% cotton, approx. 320 g/m²

Non-fluorescent trim: 55% cotton/45% polyester

Long sleeve, front zip, 2 side pockets, knitted cuffs and hem, 1 continuous horizontal reflective strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, hood

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



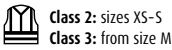
COTTON LINING
FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2134 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility sweatshirt

2134-873-0065 Warning orange
2134-873-0066 Warning yellow

77% polyester/23% cotton, approx. 320 g/m²

Slim silhouette, long sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs and hem,
1 continuous reflective strip heat-transferred above hem, 2 continuous
vertical reflective strips heat-transferred on front and back, 2 reflective
strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips, length 70 cm

Sizes XS-3XL



EN ISO 20471



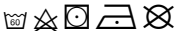
EN 14058



360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2025 ♀♂

BP® High-visibility fleece jacket

2025-628-85 Warning orange
2025-628-86 Warning yellow

100% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, inside adjustable hem, longer back, 2 reflective strips on each
sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical
reflective strips on front and back, mix & match with BP® Weatherproof
jacket 2020, 2030

Sizes XS-3XL

Discover BP® Hi-Vis Stretch.

More flexibility, more functionality,
more comfort.

BP® Hi-Vis Stretch complements our proven
Hi-Vis Comfort collection with innovative
stretch fabric and added flexibility.

BP® Hi-Vis Stretch and BP® Hi-Vis Comfort
can be perfectly combined – for even
more application options.

Find out more about
BP® Hi-Vis Stretch
from page 34.



BP® HI-VIS
STRETCH

HI-STRETCH | HI-QUALITY | HI-LIGHT
HI-FUNCTION | HI-COMFORT

The BP® innovation for enhanced visibility.

Visible. Safe. Smart.

Our new T-shirts comply with the requirements of **EN 17353:2020 Type A** and offer enhanced visibility in everyday medium-risk situations at work. The fluorescent material ensures good visibility in all daylight conditions. Take a look at our certified professional clothing and discover protection and comfort combined!



EN 17353:2020
Type A



Find out more about
the EN 17353 standard:



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2

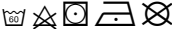


Made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2104 ♀

BP® Women's T-shirt for enhanced visibility

2104-261-0065 Warning orange
2104-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Round neck, 1/2 sleeve

Sizes XS-2XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2101 ♂

BP® T-shirt for enhanced visibility

2101-261-0065 Warning orange
2101-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Round neck, 1/2 sleeve

Sizes XS-4XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2105 ♀

BP® Women's polo shirt for enhanced visibility

2105-261-0065 Warning orange
2105-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo collar with concealed press-stud band, 1/2 sleeve

Sizes XS-2XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2107 ♀

BP® Women's long-sleeve polo shirt
for enhanced visibility

2107-261-0065 Warning orange
2107-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo neck with concealed press stud band, 1/1 sleeve

Sizes XS-2XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2102 ♂

BP® Polo shirt for enhanced visibility

2102-261-0065 Warning orange
2102-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo collar with concealed press-stud band, 1/2 sleeve

Sizes XS-4XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



Samples available + made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE
WITH EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2103 ♂

BP® Long-sleeve polo shirt for enhanced visibility

2103-261-0065 Warning orange
2103-261-0066 Warning yellow

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²

Polo neck with concealed press stud band, 1/1 sleeve

Sizes XS-3XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



Made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE WITH
EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2106 ♀

BP® Women's functional T-shirt for enhanced visibility

2106-861-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2106-861-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²

Sporty neckline, 1/2 sleeve, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains
100% recycled polyester

Sizes XS-2XL



EN 17353:2020
Type A



EN 13758-2



Samples available + made-to-order production

INTEGRATED
UV PROTECTION
IN COMPLIANCE WITH
EN 13758-2



BP® HI-VIS STRETCH
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2109 ♂

BP® Functional T-shirt for enhanced visibility

2109-861-6556 Warning orange/anthracite

2109-861-6656 Warning yellow/anthracite

100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²

Sporty neckline, 1/2 sleeve, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains
100% recycled polyester

Sizes XS-3XL

Find out more about
the EN 17353 standard:



BP® Hi-Vis Protect.

Multi-standard protection with all-round visibility.

With BP® Hi-Vis Protect, you get modern high-tech protective clothing that meets numerous requirements at the same time – such as welding protection, inherent flame protection, antistatic properties, arc flash protection and chemical protection. In addition, the collection offers reliable high-visibility protection and optimum visibility by day and night.

Whether in road and rail construction, the chemical industry, electrical trades or hazardous goods transport: BP® Hi-Vis Protect provides reliable protection for demanding applications.



EN ISO 20471



EN 13034-6



EN 343

EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1

EN 1149-5



EN 14058

EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 14404

EN 61482-2
APC 1
APC 2
in 2-layer areas

Discover
BP® Hi-Vis Protect
also online:



APC 1

ATPV
8,8 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471

EN 61482-2
APC 1EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1

EN 13034-6

EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149-5

360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS PROTECT Regular Fit



8553 8653



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2: size 44/46
Class 3: from size 48/50

2212 ♂

BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 jacket

2212-840-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2212-840-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed press stud band, 2 breast pockets with flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside pocket, 1 inside mobile phone compartment with flap, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (8553), 44/46n-64/66n (8653)

APC 1

ATPV
8,8 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471

EN 61482-2
APC 1EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1

EN 13034-6

EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 14404



EN 1149-5

360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS PROTECT Regular Fit



8553 8653



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 2:
all sizes

2213 ♂

BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 trousers

2213-840-8553 Warning orange/dark grey
2213-840-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Elasticated back for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s (8553), 44n-64n, 48s-58s (8653)

8553

Warning orange
with dark grey

8653

Warning yellow
with dark grey

APC 1

ATPV
8,8 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 13034-6



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 14404



EN 1149-5



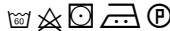
360° VISIBILITY



BP® HI-VIS PROTECT
Regular Fit



8553 8653



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2214 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 bib & brace

2214-840-8553 Warning orange/dark grey

2214-840-8653 Warning yellow/dark grey

31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap
fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch
smartphone pocket, thigh pocket and smartphone pocket with flap fastening,
high back, 1 ruler pocket, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 2 reflective strips
around the bottom of each leg, 1 reflective strip around the top of each leg,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s (8553), 44n-64n, 48s-58s (8653)

APC 2



EN ISO 20471



EN 1149-5



EN 343



EN 61482-2
APC 2



EN 14058
in combination with
BP® Fleece jacket 2425



EN 13034-6



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



360° VISIBILITY

CAN BE COMBINED WITH
BP® FLEECE JACKET
2425



BP® HI-VIS PROTECT
Regular Fit



85 86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2230 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 weatherproof jacket

2230-881-85 Warning orange, 2230-881-86 Warning yellow

31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof
front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets and
1 breast pocket with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, ergono-
mically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, 1 inside pocket with zip, large repair
zip in lining, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip
above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back,
mix & match with warm BP® Fleece jacket 2425-860-53

Sizes XS-3XL

APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 1149-5



EN 14058



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



PERMANENTLY
FLAME RETARDANT



BP® HI-VIS PROTECT
Modern Fit



86



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2225 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 fleece jacket

2225-860-86 Warning yellow

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 360 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with
zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater
movement, 2 inside pockets, inside adjustable hem, longer back, 2 reflective
strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous
vertical reflective strips on front and back

Sizes XS-3XL

APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



EN 14058



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



INHERENTLY F
LAME RETARDANT

CAN BE COMBINED WITH
BP® WEATHERPROOF
JACKET 2230



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



53



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2425 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 1 fleece jacket

2425-860-53 Dark grey

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with
zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater
movement, 2 inside pockets, inside adjustable hem, longer back, horizontal
reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP® Weatherproof
jacket 2230

Sizes XS-3XL

BP® Multi Protect Plus.

Multi-standard protection for more safety.
With arc protection class APC 1 and APC 2.

Our BP® Multi Protect Plus collection offers comfort, lightness and modern design in four different colour combinations. Whether for energy suppliers, municipal utilities, industry or electrical contractors: with a wide range of reliable, lightweight and robust products, your team will receive optimal support in all working environments and weather conditions. The BP® Multi Protect Plus collection is the ideal choice, particularly for **working under voltage**, thanks to its inherent flame retardancy and protection against electric arcs.

- EN ISO 20471
- EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2
- EN 13034-6
- EN 17353
- EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1
- EN 1149-5
- EN 343
- EN 61482-2
APC 1
APC 2
in 2-layer areas
- EN 14404
- EN 14058

- 6614
Warning yellow
with night blue
- 1432
Night blue
with black
- 5632
Anthracite
with black
- 6556
Warning orange
with anthracite

EXTREMELY LIGHT-
WEIGHT FABRIC



APC 1
ATPV
6.9 CAL/CM²

- EN 17353:2020
Type B2
- EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1
- EN 1149-5
- EN 61482-2
APC 1



2422 ♀♂
BP® Multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt
for enhanced visibility

2422-863-1466 Night blue/warning yellow

49% polyester/30% modacrylic/20% cotton/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, 2 reflective strips (2.5 cm) on each sleeve,
elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, side slits, length 74 cm

Sizes XS-3XL

5665 Also available in anthracite/warning orange,
see page 87

APC 1
ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

- EN 17353:2020
Type B2
- EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1
- EN 1149-5
- EN 61482-2
APC 1
- EN 14404-3



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS

2415 ♂
BP® Lightweight multi-standard hybrid trousers
for enhanced visibility

2415-581-1432 Night blue/black

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stretch inserts on the back, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband
at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back
pockets with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
2 reflective strips (2.5 cm) around the bottom of each leg, pockets for
inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48s-58s

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 87

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM² &
22 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2



EN 61482-2
APC 2



EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1



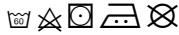
EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes XSn-Sn
Class 2: sizes Mn-2XLn

♀
2218 | 2248

BP® Women's lightweight
multi-standard high-visibility jacket

2218-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 1
2248-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 2

48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)
35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous
reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2248, APC 2)**

Sizes XSn-2XLn



Also available in warning orange/
anthracite, see page 88

2248: samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM² &
22 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2



EN 61482-2
APC 2



EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

♂
2208 | 2238

BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility jacket

2208-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 1
2238-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 2

48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)
35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous
reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2238, APC 2)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l



Also available in warning orange/anthracite,
see page 88

Energy for women.

In the BP® Multi Protect Plus women's collection
we have focused on the anatomy and the needs
of our female wearers right down to the last detail.



Discover our special
women's collection:



APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM² &
22 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



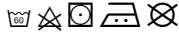
EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 34-42
Class 2: from size 44

♀
2216 | 2246

BP[®] Women's lightweight
multi-standard high-visibility trousers

2216-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 1
2246-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 2

48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)
35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)

Slim silhouette, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side
pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, **trousers with
two-layer front (2246, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839
(please order separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



Also available in warning orange/
anthracite, see page 90

samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM² &
22 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 44-48
Class 2: from size 50

♂
2206 | 2236

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility trousers

2206-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 1
2236-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 2

48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)
35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)

Slim silhouette, higher waist at the back for optimum fit, elasticated back,
2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone
pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic
cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, **trousers
with two-layer front (2236, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839
(please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in warning orange/anthracite,
see page 90

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



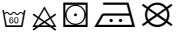
EN 14404



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2215 ♂

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard hybrid trousers
high-visibility class 1

2215-590-1466 Night blue/warning yellow

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)
48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)

Stretch inserts on the back, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the
back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap
fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down
on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the
bottom of each leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48s-58s



Also available in anthracite/warning orange,
see page 91

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM² &
22 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1+A2



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, A2, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



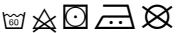
EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 44-46
Class 2: from size 48

♀♂
2207 | 2237

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility bib & brace

2207-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 1
2237-590-6614 Warning yellow/night blue | APC 2

48.5% modacrylic/34% cotton/17% polyamide/0.5% other fibres,
approx. 265 g/m² (warning yellow)
35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m² (night blue)

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap,
higher back, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 back pockets with flap, 1 large thigh
pocket with smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with
pen pockets, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, **trousers with
two-layer front (2237, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order
separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in warning orange/anthracite,
see page 91

APC 1

ATPV
6.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2227 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt
high-visibility class 1

2227-863-1466 Night blue/warning yellow

49% polyester/30% modacrylic/20% cotton/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, 2 continuous horizontal reflective strips,
2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-trans-
ferred, side slits, length 74 cm

Sizes XS-3XL



Also available in anthracite/warning orange,
see page 92

APC 1

ATPV
11 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2226 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard hoodie

2226-629-1466 Night blue/warning yellow

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres, approx. 375 g/m²

Long sleeve, knitted cuffs and hem, 1 continuous horizontal reflective
strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, 2 reflective
strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, hood

Sizes XS-3XL



Also available in anthracite/
warning orange, see page 92

samples available +
made-to-order production

For your entire team.

Our night blue/black items are perfectly coordinated with
the BP® collection in warning yellow/night blue. This means
you can equip your entire team in matching colours.



APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2423 ♀

BP[®] Women's multi-standard fleece jacket

2423-860-0014 Night blue

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 2 inside pockets, longer back, horizontal reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP[®] Weatherproof jacket 2224-891-6614

Sizes XSn-2XLn

0032 Also available in black,
see page 101

APC 2

ATPV
25 CAL/CM²



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 2:
all sizes

2224 ♀

BP[®] Women's lightweight multi-standard high-visibility
weatherproof jacket

2224-891-6614 Warning yellow/night blue

55% modacrylic/44% cotton/1% other fibres, approx. 265 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, water-proof front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, 1 inside pocket with zip, large repair zip in lining, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, mix & match with warm BP[®] Fleece jacket 2423-860-0014

Sizes XSn-2XLn

APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2424 ♂

BP[®] Multi-standard fleece jacket

2424-860-0014 Night blue

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 2 inside pockets, longer back, horizontal reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP[®] Weatherproof jacket 2223-891-6614

Sizes XSn-3XLn

0032 Also available in black,
see page 101

APC 2

ATPV
25 CAL/CM²



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

Class 2:
all sizes

2223 ♂

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility
weatherproof jacket

2223-891-6614 Warning yellow/night blue

55% modacrylic/44% cotton/1% other fibres, approx. 265 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, water-proof front zip with double press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 side pockets with press-stud fastening, 1 Napoleon pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, 1 inside pocket with zip, large repair zip in lining, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, mix & match with warm BP[®] Fleece jacket 2424-860-0014

Sizes XSn-3XLn

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀
2428 | 2448

BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard jacket

2428-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 1

2448-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, reflective elements on shoulder, on the sleeves
and the middle of the back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2448, APC 2)**

Sizes XSn-2XLn

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 94

2448: samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♂
2408 | 2438

BP® Lightweight multi-standard jacket

2408-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 1

2438-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, reflective elements on shoulder, on the sleeves
and the middle of the back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2438, APC 2)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 94



BP® Multi Protect Plus is available
in both arc protection classes
(APC 1 and APC 2).

Arc protection class (APC) 1:
Particularly lightweight, comfortable and with
high mechanical resistance, this collection is
suitable for activities where employees are
temporarily exposed to various risks.

Arc protection class (APC) 2:
The collection offers the full safety of arc
protection class 2 in the potentially vulnerable
areas and is very lightweight even in 2-layer
areas.

Visit our
expert blog:



APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀
2426 | 2446

BP[®] Women's lightweight multi-standard trousers

2426-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 1

2446-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Slim silhouette, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side
pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
reflective strips on the leg, **trousers with two-layer front (2446, APC 2)**,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 96

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



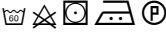
EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀♂
2407 | 2437

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard bib & brace

2407-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 1

2437-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and
flap, higher back, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 back pockets with flap,
1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn
down on one side with pen pockets, pre-shaped leg, **trousers with
two-layer front (2437, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839
(please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 97

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♂
2406 | 2436

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard trousers

2406-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 1

2436-581-1432 Night blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Slim silhouette, higher waist at the back for optimum fit, elasticated back,
2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
reflective strips on the leg, **trousers with two-layer front (2436, APC 2)**,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 96

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



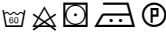
EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2409 ♂

BP[®] Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 coverall

2409-581-1432 Night blue/black

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, elasticated waistband
at the back, 2 breast pockets, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket with flap
fastening, 1 large thigh pocket, 1 ruler pocket sewn, arm-lift system
for greater freedom of movement, ergonomic cut, reflective elements,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l

APC 1



COMFORTABLE AND
EXTREMELY ELASTIC

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit

2421 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt

2421-871-54 Blue grey

63% viscose/34% aramid/2% elastane/1% other fibres, approx. 200 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs, length 72 cm

Sizes XS-3XL

0032 Also available in black,
see page 98

APC 1

ATPV
19 CAL/CM²



PRO
60°C

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2427 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard sweatshirt

2427-629-0014 Night blue

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres,
approx. 375 g/m²

Long sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs and hem

Sizes XS-3XL

0056 Also available in anthracite,
see page 99



INHERENT/PERMANENT
FLAME PROTECTION

PRO
60°C

BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2403 ♂

BP® Multi-standard shirt

2403-825-53 Dark grey

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/
1% other fibres, approx. 160 g/m²

Concealed press-stud band, 2 breast pockets with flap and press-stud
fastening, 1 with integrated pen holder, knitted cuffs

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n

APC 1

ATPV
19 CAL/CM²



PRO
60°C

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2429 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard sweat jacket for enhanced visibility

2429-629-1432 Night blue/black

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres,
approx. 375 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, front zip, 2 side pockets, knitted cuffs and hem, 2 reflective
strips (2.5 cm) on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred

Sizes XS-3XL

5632 Also available in anthracite/black,
see page 99

Feel the visibility.

The BP® multi-standard hybrid trousers 2415, the BP® multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt 2422 and the BP® multi-standard sweat jacket 2429 are certified to EN 17353 Type B2. So this clothing ensures high visibility in the dark and from all directions, as well as making movements clearly visible. This is the basis of modern workwear – because safety begins with consistent visibility.



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



APC 1

ATPV
6.9 CAL/CM²



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



2422 ♂

BP® Multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt
for enhanced visibility

2422-863-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

49% polyester/30% modacrylic/20% cotton/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, 2 reflective strips (2.5 cm) on each sleeve,
elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, side slits, length 74 cm

Sizes XS-3XL



Also available in night blue/
warning yellow, see page 71

samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



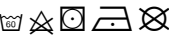
EN 14404-3



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2415 ♂

BP® Lightweight multi-standard hybrid trousers
for enhanced visibility

2415-581-5632 Anthracite/black

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stretch inserts on the back, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband
at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back
pockets with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
2 reflective strips (2.5 cm) around the bottom of each leg, pockets for
inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48s-58s



Also available in night blue/black,
see page 71

APC 1

ATPV
8.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



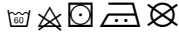
EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes XSn-Sn
Class 2: sizes Mn-2XLn

♀
2218 | 2248

BP® Women's lightweight
multi-standard high-visibility jacket

2218-853-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 1
2248-840-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 2

36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (853)
31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/
1% other fibres, approx. 320 g/m² (840)

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous
reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2248, APC 2)**

Sizes XSn-2XLn



Also available in warning yellow/
night blue, see page 72

made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
8.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



Class 2:
all sizes

♂
2208 | 2238

BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility jacket

2208-853-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 1
2238-840-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 2

36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (853)
31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m² (840)

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, 2 reflective strips on each sleeve, 1 continuous
reflective strip above the waist, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on
front and back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2238, APC 2)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l



Also available in warning yellow/
night blue, see page 72

Energy for women.

In the BP® Multi Protect Plus women's collection
we have focused on the anatomy and the needs of
our female wearers right down to the last detail.

Discover our special
women's collection:



APC 1

ATPV
8.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



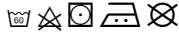
EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 34-42
Class 2: from size 44

♀
2216 | 2246

BP® Women's lightweight
multi-standard high-visibility trousers

2216-853-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 1
2246-840-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 2

36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (853)
31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m² (840)

Slim silhouette, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side
pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, **trousers with
two-layer front (2246, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839
(please order separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



Also available in warning yellow/
night blue, see page 74

made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
8.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 44-48
Class 2: from size 50

♂
2206 | 2236

BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility trousers

2206-853-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 1
2236-840-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 2

36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (853)
31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m² (840)

Slim silhouette, higher waist at the back for optimum fit, elasticated back,
2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone
pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic
cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each leg, **trousers
with two-layer front (2236, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads
1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in warning yellow/
night blue, see page 74

APC 1

ATPV
7.1 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



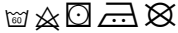
EN 14404



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1:
all sizes

2215 ♂

BP® Lightweight multi-standard hybrid trousers
high-visibility class 1

2215-853-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/
1% other fibres, approx. 245 g/m² (anthracite),
36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (warning orange)

Stretch inserts on the back, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the
back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap
fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket, ruler pocket sewn down
on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the
bottom of each leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48s-58s



Also available in night blue/
warning yellow, see page 75

APC 1

ATPV
8.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV



EN ISO 20471



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



Class 1: sizes 44-46
Class 2: from size 48

♀♂
2207 | 2237

BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility bib & brace

2207-853-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 1
2237-840-6556 Warning orange/anthracite | APC 2

36% modacrylic/33% polyester/30% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 260 g/m² (853)
31% polyester/28% modacrylic/20% viscose/20% aramid/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m² (840)

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap,
higher back, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 back pockets with flap, 1 large thigh
pocket with smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with
pen pockets, pre-shaped leg, 2 reflective strips (7 cm) around the bottom of each
leg, **trousers with two-layer front (2237, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads
1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in warning yellow/
night blue, see page 75

2237: samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
6.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 1:
all sizes

2227 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt
high-visibility class 1

2227-863-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

49% polyester/30% modacrylic/20% cotton/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, 2 continuous horizontal reflective strips,
2 reflective strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-trans-
ferred, side slits, length 74 cm

Sizes XS-3XL

1466 Also available in anthracite/
warning orange, see page 76

samples available +
made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
11 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

Class 1:
all sizes

2226 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard hoodie

2226-629-5665 Anthracite/warning orange

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres, approx. 375 g/m²

Long sleeve, knitted cuffs and hem, 1 continuous horizontal reflective
strip, 2 continuous vertical reflective strips on front and back, 2 reflective
strips on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred, hood

Sizes XS-3XL

1466 Also available in night blue/
warning yellow, see page 76

samples available +
made-to-order production

BP® multi-standard hoodie.

A hoodie that has everything: protection, strength and comfort.
The smart mix of materials combines flexibility with durability,
and provides reliable protection throughout the working day.

Practical details and an ergonomic fit let you focus on what you
do best – your work.

Discover BP® Multi Protect Plus
also online:



APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀
2428 | 2448

BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard jacket

2428-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 1

2448-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, reflective elments on shoulder, on the sleeves
and the middle of the back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2448, APC 2)**

Sizes XSn-2XLn



Also available in night blue/black,
see page 80

2448: made-to-order
production

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♂
2408 | 2438

BP® Lightweight multi-standard jacket

2408-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 1

2438-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside Napoleon
pocket, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater move-
ment, cuffs with fastening, reflective elments on shoulder, on the sleeves
and the middle of the back, **two-layer front and sleeves (2438, APC 2)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l



Also available in night blue/black,
see page 80



BP® Multi Protect Plus is available
in both arc protection classes
(APC 1 and APC 2).

Arc protection class (APC) 1:

Particularly lightweight, comfortable and with
high mechanical resistance, this collection is
suitable for activities where employees are
temporarily exposed to various risks.

Arc protection class (APC) 2:

The collection offers the full safety of
arc protection class 2 in the potentially
vulnerable areas and is very lightweight
even in 2-layer areas.

Visit our
expert blog:



APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



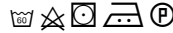
EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀
2426 | 2446

BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard trousers

2426-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 1

2446-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Slim silhouette, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side
pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone pocket,
ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic cut,
reflective strips on the leg, **trousers with two-layer front (2448, APC 2)**,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l

1432 Also available in night blue/black,
see page 82

2446: made-to-order
production

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



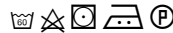
EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♂
2406 | 2436

BP® Lightweight multi-standard trousers

2406-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 1

2436-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Slim silhouette, higher waist at the back for optimum fit, elasticated back,
2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone
pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, ergonomic
cut, reflective strips on the leg, **trousers with two-layer front (2436,
APC 2)** pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s

1432 Also available in night blue/black,
see page 82

APC 1

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
8.1 CAL/CM² &
29 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

♀♂
2407 | 2437

BP® Lightweight multi-standard bib & brace

2407-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 1

2437-581-5632 Anthracite/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 245 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and
flap, higher back, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 back pockets with flap,
1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn
down on one side with pen pockets, pre-shaped leg, **trousers with
two-layer front (2437, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839
(please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s

1432 Also available in night blue/black,
see page 83

The perfect team equipment.

BP® makes corporate workwear
simple: a wide range of
products for men and women,
harmoniously coordinated
colours and designs, and plenty
of scope for individual combi-
nations – including with other
BP® collections.

Find out more about your
team's individual equipment:



APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



COMFORTABLE AND
EXTREMELY ELASTIC

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



2421 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard long-sleeve T-shirt

2421-871-0032 Black

63% viscose/34% aramid/2% elastane/1% other fibres, approx. 200 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs, length 72 cm

Sizes XS-3XL

54

Also available in blue grey,
see page 84

APC 1

ATPV
19 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



2427 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard sweatshirt

2427-629-0056 Anthracite

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres,
approx. 375 g/m²

Long sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs and hem

Sizes XS-3XL

0014

Also available in night blue,
see page 85

samples available +
made-to-order production



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1



EN 1149-5



INHERENT/PERMANENT
FLAME PROTECTION



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2403 ♂

BP® Multi-standard shirt

2403-825-53 Dark grey

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/
1% other fibres, approx. 160 g/m²

Concealed press-stud band, 2 breast pockets with flap and press-stud
fastening, 1 with integrated pen holder, knitted cuffs

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n

APC 1

ATPV
19 CAL/CM²



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



2429 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard sweat jacket for enhanced visibility

2429-629-5632 Anthracite/black

53% modacrylic/44% cotton/3% other fibres,
approx. 375 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, front zip, 2 side pockets, knitted cuffs and hem, 2 reflective
strips (2.5 cm) on each sleeve, elasticated reflective strips heat-transferred

Sizes XS-3XL

1432

Also available in night blue/black,
see page 85

samples available +
made-to-order production

BP® multi-standard fleece jacket.

The ideal complementary items for our BP® multi-standard collection: warming, water-repellent and at the same time breathable companions for cool temperatures – indoors and outdoors.

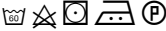


APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2423 ♀

BP® Women's multi-standard fleece jacket

2423-860-0032 Black

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 2 inside pockets, longer back, horizontal reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP® Weatherproof jacket 2224-891-6614

Sizes XSn-2XLn

0014 Also available in night blue,
see page 78

made-to-order production

APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2424 ♂

BP® Multi-standard fleece jacket

2424-860-0032 Black

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 2 inside pockets, longer back, horizontal reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP® Weatherproof jacket 2223-891-6614

Sizes XSn-3XLn

0014 Also available in night blue,
see page 78

Material
tested
according to:



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1



EN 1149-5



LOW FLAMMABILITY

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Relaxed Fit



2410 ♀♂

BP® Tube scarf

2410-196-10 Dark blue

48.5% viscose/48.5% aramid/3% other fibres, approx. 210 g/m²

soft, comfortable tube scarf to protect the head and neck, made from highly flame-retardant material. This material is suitable for use in protective clothing against heat and flames in accordance with EN ISO 11612 – codes A1, B1, C1. When the wearer is properly grounded, it is electrostatically dissipative in accordance with EN 1149-5.

Größe one size

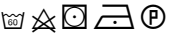


EN ISO 11612
A1



LOW FLAMMABILITY

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1067 ♀♂

BP® Belt flame-retardant

1067-001-0032 Black

58% polyester/23% modacrylic/19% cotton

Belt highly flame-retardant with adjustable buckle made of polyamide 6.6, width 4 cm, elastic webbing, can be shortened individually, tested according EN ISO 11612: limited flamespread – Code A1 and thermal resistance for shrinkage

Größe 130



The perfect
complement.

You can find matching
BP® knee pads on page 145.

BP® Multi Protect.

Reliable protective clothing for demanding work.

BP® Multi Protect complies with numerous standards and offers reliable protection against risks such as arc flashes, heat, flames and electrostatic discharge.

Whether APC 1 or APC 2 – this collection is the protective all-rounder for complex working environments with different sources of danger. In addition, the innovative fabric mix impresses with its robustness, high wearing comfort and optimum freedom of movement.

BP® Multi Protect is functional, well thought-out and ready to meet the demands of modern working environments.



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1
in 2-layer areas



EN 14058



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, E1, F1



EN 13034-6



EN 1149-5



EN 14404

Discover
BP® Multi Protect
also online:



1332

Royal blue
with black

5332

Dark grey
with black

5381

Dark grey
with red

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



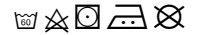
EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2435 ♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 2 jacket

2435-820-5381 Dark grey/red

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside mobile
phone compartment with flap, cuffs with fastening, **two-layer front and
sleeves**, horizontal reflective strip on front (2.5 cm) and back (5 cm), the
reflective elements do not contribute to certified visibility in accordance
with EN 17353 or DIN EN 20471, but are used for decorative purposes

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



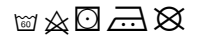
EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2433 ♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 2 trousers

2433-820-5381 Dark grey/red

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch mobile phone compartment, both
with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket with flap fastening, 2 back pockets with
flap fastening, **trousers with two-layer front**, 1 reflective strip around the
bottom of each leg, the reflective elements do not contribute to certified
visibility in accordance with EN 17353 or DIN EN 20471, but are used for
decorative purposes, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please
order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2434 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 2 bib & brace

2434-820-5381 Dark grey/red

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch mobile phone compartment, both with flap fastening, high back, 1 ruler pocket with flap fastening, 2 back pockets with flap fastening, **trousers with two-layer front**, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg, the reflective elements do not contribute to certified visibility in accordance with EN 17353 or DIN EN 20471, but are used for decorative purposes, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n

APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



COMFORTABLE AND
EXTREMELY ELASTIC

BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2421 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt

2421-871-54 Blue grey

63% viscose/34% aramid/2% elastane/1% other fibres, approx. 200 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs, length 72 cm

Sizes XS-3XL



Also available in black,
see page 111



Find out more about
BP® multi-standard
clothing:



APC 1

ATPV
10 CAL/CM²



EN 14058



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



INHERENTLY FLAME
RETARDANT

CAN BE COMBINED WITH
BP® WEATHERPROOF
JACKET 2230



BP® MULTI PROTECT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2425 ♀♂

BP® Multi-standard APC 1 fleece jacket

2425-860-53 Dark grey

48% modacrylic/32% cotton/18% polyester/2% other fibres,
approx. 350 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip with press-stud band, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, elasticated cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 2 inside pockets, inside adjustable hem, longer back, horizontal reflective piping on front and back, mix & match with BP® Weatherproof jacket 2230

Sizes XS-3XL

APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



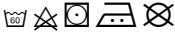
EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2402 | 2432

BP[®] Multi-standard jacket

2402-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 1

2432-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside mobile
phone compartment with flap, cuffs with fastening, **two-layer front and
sleeves (2432, APC 2)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l



Also available in royal blue/black,
see page 110

APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



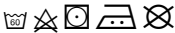
EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2400 | 2430

BP[®] Multi-standard trousers

2400-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 1

2430-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch mobile phone compartment, both
with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket with flap fastening, 2 back pockets with
flap fastening, **trousers with two-layer front (2430, APC 2)**, pockets for
inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in royal blue/black,
see page 110

APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



BP[®] MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797



2401 | 2431

BP[®] Multi-standard bib & brace

2401-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 1

2431-820-5332 Dark grey/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening,
1 with concealed zip, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch mobile phone
compartment, both with flap fastening, high back, 1 ruler pocket with flap fastening,
2 back pockets with flap fastening, **trousers with two-layer front (2431, APC 2)**,
pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



Also available in royal blue/black,
see page 111

BP[®] Multi Protect is available in both
arc protection classes (APC 1 and APC 2).

Arc protection class (APC) 1:

Thanks to the specially developed fibre combination
with cotton, this collection combines comprehensive
protection with high mechanical resistance, making it
particularly suitable for activities in which employees
are temporarily exposed to various risks.

Arc protection class (APC) 2:

Weighing only 480 g/m², the two-layer construction
in high-risk areas is particularly light and, thanks to
the thin lining, offers you exceptional comfort with
greater freedom of movement and a high level of
protection.

Visit our
expert blog:



APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



♂
2402 | 2432

BP® Multi-standard jacket

2402-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 1

2432-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed zip and press stud band, 2 breast pockets with
flap fastening, 2 side pockets with fastening and facing, 1 inside mobile
phone compartment with flap, cuffs with fastening, **two-layer front and
sleeves (2432)**

Sizes 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (2402)

5332 Also available in dark grey/black,
see page 108



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



♀♂
2401 | 2431

BP® Multi-standard bib & brace

2401-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 1

2431-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap
fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch
mobile phone compartment, both with flap fastening, high back, 1 ruler
pocket with flap fastening, 2 back pockets with flap fastening, **trousers
with two-layer front (2431, APC 2)**, pockets for inserting knee pads
1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l (2401), 48s-58s (2401)

5332 Also available in dark grey/black,
see page 109



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

APC 1

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM²

APC 2

ATPV
14.6 CAL/CM² &
31.9 CAL/CM²



EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1



EN 61482-2
APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1,
E1, F1



EN 61482-2
APC 2
in 2-layer areas



EN 1149-5



EN 13034-6



EN 14404



♂
2400 | 2430

BP® Multi-standard trousers

2400-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 1

2430-820-1332 Royal blue/black | APC 2

35% aramid/30% modacrylic/25% cotton/9% polyamide/1% other fibres,
approx. 320 g/m²

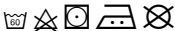
2 side pockets, thigh pocket with patch mobile phone compartment, both
with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket with flap fastening, 2 back pockets with
flap fastening, **trousers with two-layer front (2430, APC 2)**, pockets for
inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l (2400), 48s-58s (2400)

5332 Also available in dark grey/black,
see page 108



BP® MULTI PROTECT
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

APC 1



EN ISO 11612
A1, B1, C1, F1



EN 1149-5



EN 61482-2
APC 1



COMFORTABLE AND
EXTREMELY ELASTIC

♀♂
2421

BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt

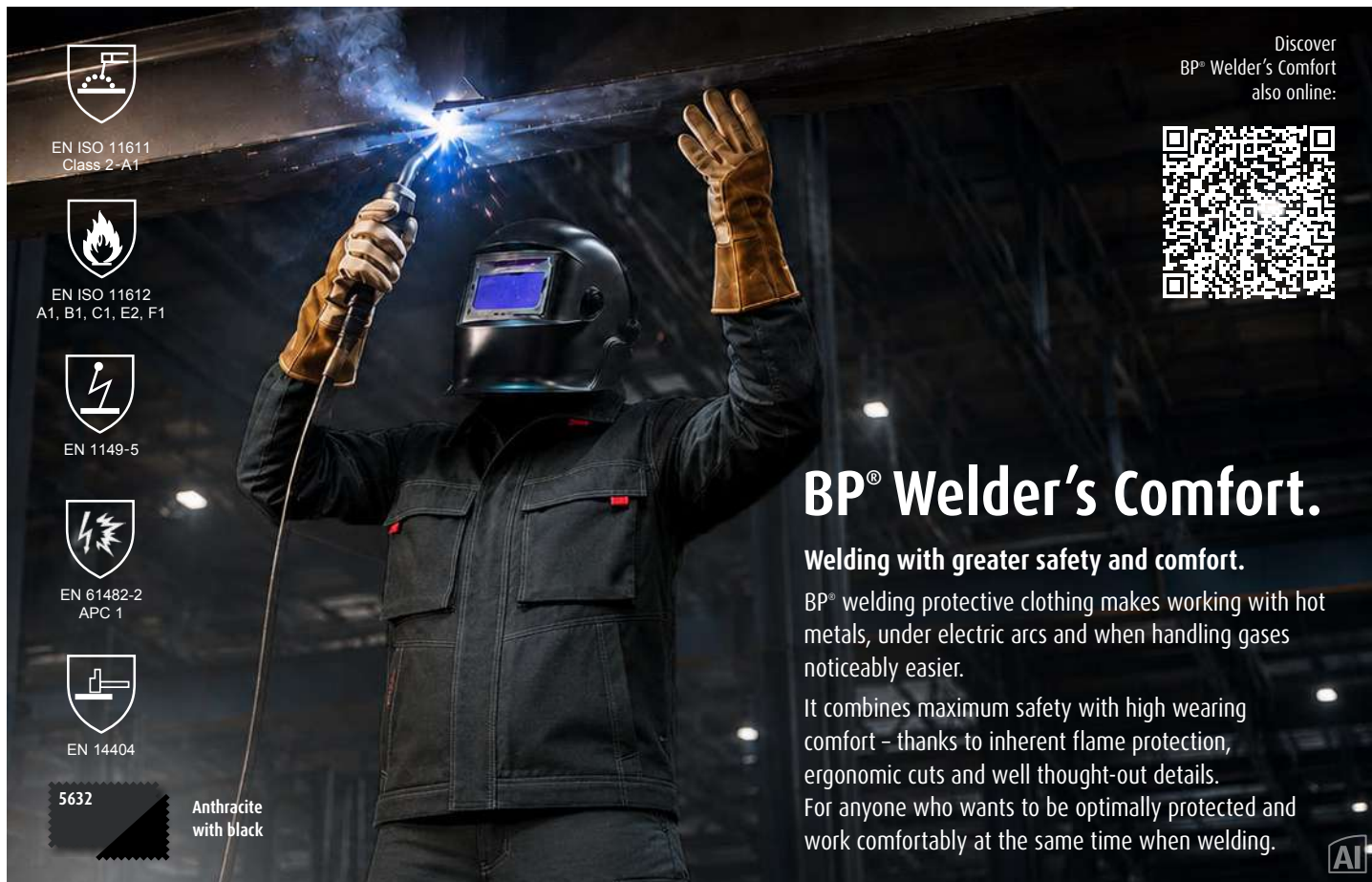
2421-871-0032 Black

63% viscose/34% aramid/2% elastane/1% other fibres, approx. 200 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs, length 72 cm

Sizes XS-3XL

54 Also available in blue-grey,
see page 109



Discover BP® Welder's Comfort also online:



EN ISO 11611 Class 2-A1

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN 1149-5

EN 61482-2 APC 1

EN 14404

5632 Anthracite with black

BP® Welder's Comfort.

Welding with greater safety and comfort.

BP® welding protective clothing makes working with hot metals, under electric arcs and when handling gases noticeably easier.

It combines maximum safety with high wearing comfort – thanks to inherent flame protection, ergonomic cuts and well thought-out details.

For anyone who wants to be optimally protected and work comfortably at the same time when welding.

AI

APC 1



WELDER PROTECTION
CLASS 2 FOR MEDIUM TO
HEAVY WELDING WORK



BP® WELDER'S COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2610 ♂

BP® Comfort welder protection trousers with APC 1

2610-835-5632 Anthracite/black

43% modacrylic/33% cotton/14% polyamide/9% lyocell/1% other fibres,
approx. 430 g/m²

Double waist button and elasticated back for an optimum fit, ergonomic cut, 2 side pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with inside smartphone pocket, thigh pocket with flap fastening, 1 ruler pocket with patch pen holders with flap fastening, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, pre-shaped leg, reflective piping at the side and back of the lower leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s

APC 1

WELDER PROTECTION
CLASS 2 FOR MEDIUM TO
HEAVY WELDING WORK



BP® WELDER'S COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

APC 1



KNEE PAD POCKETS,
1 RULER POCKET



BP® WELDER'S COMFORT
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

2611 ♀♂

BP® Comfort welder protection bib & brace with APC 1

2611-835-5632 Anthracite/black

43% modacrylic/33% cotton/14% polyamide/9% lyocell/1% other fibres,
approx. 430 g/m²

Extra-wide stretch braces for better wear comfort with plastic clip fastenings, ergonomic cut, double bib pocket with flap fastening, 1 with concealed zip, 2 side pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with inside smartphone pocket, thigh pocket with flap fastening, high back, stretch insert at the side for comfortable protection, 1 ruler pocket with patch pen holders with flap fastening, 1 back pocket with flap fastening, pre-shaped leg, reflective piping at the side and back of the lower leg, pockets for inserting knee pads 1839-000-53 (please order separately)

Sizes 44n-64n, 48l-56l, 48s-58s



BPlus Neo
118

SAFETY FOR ALL.
With the new Neo evolution, BPlus also becomes personal protective equipment. Enhanced visibility, certified in accordance with EN 17353 Type B2 and B3. Also available as a high-visibility collection (from page 28).



BPlus
126

BPlus offers maximum comfort with exceptional freedom of movement in a wide variety of fits and colours. A highlight of this collection is the hybrid trousers.



BP® Comfort Plus
140

Comfort redefined: ergonomic fits, high-quality fabrics and well-designed, practical extras ensure unrestricted working – all day long.



- BPLUS NEO 118**
The new evolution in workwear – with an extra level of safety.
- BPLUS 126**
Robust materials, maximum freedom of movement and a wide range of combination options.
- BP® COMFORT PLUS 140**
Comfort, functionality and design in perfect balance for demanding day-to-day work.
- BP® ACCESSOIRES 145**
Smart extras for optimum protection and efficient support for every job.

Request personal consultation now:



Young trades. Strong presence.

Why master plasterer and Mister Handwerk 2026
Maximilian Buerger chooses BP® workwear.



Photo: © Verlagsanstalt Handwerk

"I work with a wide variety of materials, in all kinds of places and with new people all the time," says Maximilian, who at just 21 is a master plasterer and the current Mister Handwerk 2026. "And at the end of the day, I can see what I have created."

That is exactly what appeals to him. Plastering work is visible. It lasts. It transforms rooms, façades and buildings.

Maximilian sees his profession as a combination of skill, tradition and creativity, and as a plasterer he preserves traditional craftsmanship.

One experience in particular has shaped him: his father bought a neighbouring house

dating from 1914, which the family completely renovated from the ground up and rebuilt with their own hands. Maximilian experienced first-hand what it means to create something through craftsmanship while preserving history at the same time. In the end, the original character of the house was preserved – while still being brought into the present day.

Maximilian loves challenges. Master craftsman qualification, chamber, state and second-place national champion, member of the national



Every year, the Miss & Mister Handwerk awards honour outstanding personalities who represent their profession with passion, skill and commitment. The competition is organised as an initiative by PowerPeople, IKK classic, handwerksblatt.de and SIGNAL IDUNA, with support from partners in the skilled trades sector.

At the final on 4 March 2026, funeral director Emily Maichle was crowned Miss Handwerk 2026 and plasterer Maximilian Buerger was named Mister Handwerk 2026.

plasterers' team and company founder: he has already achieved all of this at just 21 years old.

For this, Maximilian needs workwear that keeps up with his working day. Clothing that looks professional without getting in the way. That is robust enough for plaster, dust, tools and everyday life on the construction site. And that remains comfortable even when the day gets long. That is exactly why he wears BP® workwear.

When filling, plastering, sanding or working on scaffolding, freedom of movement is essential: Maximilian has to bend, stretch, kneel, carry, apply materials and rework surfaces. His clothing must not restrict him, slip out of place or be too delicate.

And it has to look perfect. Because as a young business owner, he represents himself, his company and sometimes an entire profession.

BP® workwear supports precisely this ambition. It immediately conveys professionalism, is designed for everyday working life and makes it visible that this is someone who approaches his work with purpose and conviction. That is important to Maximilian.

The details matter too. Pockets positioned exactly where they are needed. Materials



All photos except top left: © Sabrina Wacker Fotografie



that feel comfortable to wear. Cuts that allow freedom of movement. Clothing that continues to perform even when dust, mortar and tools dominate the working day.

Maximilian represents a skilled trade that is young, modern and self-confident. He shows that tradition does not have to look old-fashioned. That a business can be run digitally while still being built on genuine craftsmanship. That you can take on responsibility at an early age when you know what you are working for.

Ultimately, it is precisely this combination that defines him: talent, hard work, curiosity and respect for the material. Maximilian does not simply work on buildings. He designs, preserves and renews them. He makes visible what great craftsmanship can achieve.

With BP®, he wears workwear that matches these standards: professional in appearance, reliable on the job and made for people who show every day what skilled craftsmanship is all about.

Maximilian Buerger is 21 years old, a master plasterer from Wetter an der Ruhr – and the current Mister Handwerk 2026. He was elected at the beginning of March at the ZUKUNFT HANDWERK congress in Munich.

Since then, he has represented modern German skilled trades as an ambassador: young, self-confident, ambitious and open to new approaches. Maximilian embodies precisely this mindset in his own business as well. As a master craftsman and business owner, he demonstrates just how much skill, responsibility and future potential a traditional skilled trade can offer.





BPlus Neo.

Workwear becomes PPE – with innovative reflective elements and UV protection.

BPlus Neo combines modern design with innovative technical features: The high stretch content provides exceptional comfort. Airmesh inserts as well as moisture- and temperature-regulating materials offer noticeably greater comfort in everyday work. The integrated UV protection provides additional protection when working outdoors. And the newly developed, fully flexible reflective elements BP® FlashLine in modern anthracite move with every movement.

This means that BPlus Neo is certified to EN 17353 Type B2 and B3 straight from the factory.

EN 17353:2020
Type B2 and B3

EN 13758-2

EN ISO 24232

EN 14058



from May 2027

EN 17353:2020
Type B2

EN 13758-2



DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1929 ♀

BP® Women's stretch work jacket EN 17353

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1929-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite | 1929-009-8156 Red/anthracite |
| 1929-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite | 1929-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite |
| 1929-009-3256 Black/anthracite | |

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Padded stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, adjustable cuffs, 1 reflective stripe on each sleeve

Sizes XSn-2XLn

EN 17353:2020
Type B2

EN 13758-2



DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1928 ♂

BP® Stretch work jacket EN 17353

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1928-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite | 1928-009-5632 Anthracite/black |
| 1928-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite | 1928-009-8156 Red/anthracite |
| 1928-009-3256 Black/anthracite | 1928-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite |

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Padded stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, adjustable cuffs, 1 reflective stripe on each sleeve, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn

from May 2027



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN 13758-2

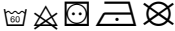
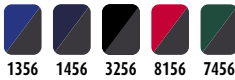


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1927 ♀

BP® Women's stretch work trousers EN 17353

1927-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1927-009-8156 Red/anthracite
1927-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1927-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1927-009-3256 Black/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg

Sizes 34n-54n



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN 13758-2

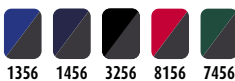


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1924 ♂

BP® Stretch work trousers EN 17353

1924-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1924-009-8156 Red/anthracite
1924-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1924-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1924-009-3256 Black/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 48% recycled polyester

Sizes 44n-68n, 46l-58l, 44s-62s

from May 2027



EN 17353:2020
Type B2



EN 13758-2



EN 14404-3

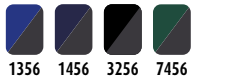


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1925 ♂

BP® Stretch work trousers with knee pad pockets EN 17353

1925-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1925-009-3256 Black/anthracite
1925-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1925-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg, reinforced pockets for inserting knee pads (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 44n-68n, 46l-58l, 44s-62s



Safety for all – comfort
and visibility
reimagined.



from May 2027

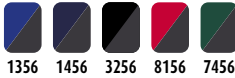


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1926

BP® Stretch bib & brace with knee pad pockets EN 17353

1926-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1926-009-8156 Red/anthracite
1926-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1926-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1926-009-3256 Black/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, bib pocket with flap closure, waist-band adjustable with BP® Flex stretch gusset, 2 side pockets, 2 back pocket, 1 large thigh pocket with double access and integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg, reinforced pockets for inserting knee pads (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes XSn-4XLn, SL-XLL, XSs-2XLs

from May 2027

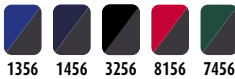


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1923

BP® Stretch shorts EN 17353

1923-009-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1923-009-8156 Red/anthracite
1923-009-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1923-009-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1923-009-3256 Black/anthracite

48% polyester/35% elastomultiester/17% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, 1 reflective strip around the bottom of each leg

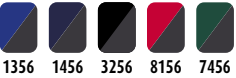
Sizes 44n-68n

WARM AND
BREATHABLE



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

2054

BP® Tech fleece jacket

2054-002-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 2054-002-8156 Red/anthracite
2054-002-1456 Night blue/anthracite 2054-002-7456 Mid green/anthracite
2054-002-3256 Black/anthracite

97% polyester/3% elastane, approx. 220 g/m²

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, front zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 breast pocket with zip, thumb loops, ergonomic cut, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 97% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn



Perfectly equipped –
down to the
last detail.

Practical accessories for everyday work
from page 145.

from May 2027

EN 17353:2020
Type B3

4
2
x

EN ISO 24232

1
3
x
WP

EN 14058
in combination with
BP® Tech fleece jacket
2054

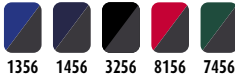


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1841 ♀

BP® Women's stretch outdoor jacket EN 17353

1841-010-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1841-010-8156 Red/anthracite
1841-010-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1841-010-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1841-010-3256 Black/anthracite

100% polyester with polyurethane membrane, approx. 190 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof front zip with press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 large side pockets with zip fastening, 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 1 reflective stripe on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem

Sizes XSn-2XLn

EN 17353:2020
Type B3

4
2
x

EN ISO 24232

1
3
x
WP

EN 14058
in combination with
BP® Tech fleece jacket
2054

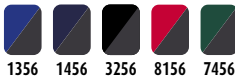


DARK GREY SEGMENTED
BP® FLASHLINE REFLECTIVE
STRIPS FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BPLUS NEO
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1840 ♂

BP® Stretch outdoor jacket EN 17353

1840-010-1356 Royal blue/anthracite 1840-010-8156 Red/anthracite
1840-010-1456 Night blue/anthracite 1840-010-7456 Mid green/anthracite
1840-010-3256 Black/anthracite

100% polyester with polyurethane membrane, approx. 190 g/m²

Stand-up collar, detachable hood with double width adjustment, waterproof front zip with press-stud band, heat-sealed seams, 2 large side pockets with zip fastening, 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically shaped sleeves, adjustable cuffs, arm-lift system for greater movement, 1 inside pocket, repair zip in lining, inside adjustable hem, 1 reflective stripe on each sleeve, 1 continuous reflective strip above hem, the main fabric (outer fabric 1) contains 50% recycled polyester

Sizes XSn-4XLn



BPlus Neo and
BP® Hi-Vis Neo:
together, true
team players.

You can find the BP® Hi-Vis Neo
collection on pages 28-33.





BPlus.

A wide range of combination options with team spirit.

BPlus is the innovative workwear solution for every application – with a wide range of products including special women’s fits.

Robust materials withstand even the toughest conditions, ergonomic cuts provide maximum freedom of movement, and well-thought-out details make everyday work easier.

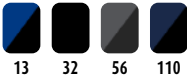
Thanks to a wide range of possible combinations, including in conjunction with other collections, every team is assured of a strong appearance.



OPTIMUM FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT THANKS TO MATERIAL MIX AND ARM-LIFT SYSTEM



BPLUS Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

1995 ♀

BP® Women's hybrid work jacket

1995-570-13 Royal blue/black 1995-570-56 Anthracite/black
1995-570-32 Black 1995-570-110 Night blue/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Lined stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 2 large side pockets with zip, fabric-reinforced sections on torso and sleeves, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, storm cuffs, improved visibility thanks to reflective elements

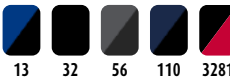
Sizes XS-2XL



OPTIMUM FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT THANKS TO MATERIAL MIX AND ARM-LIFT SYSTEM



BPLUS Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

1992 ♂

BP® Hybrid work jacket

1992-570-13 Royal blue/black 1992-570-110 Night blue/black
1992-570-32 Black 1992-570-3281 Black/red
1992-570-56 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Recyclable hybrid work jacket containing 15% post-consumer recycled material (3281), lined stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets, fabric-reinforced sections on torso and sleeves, ergonomically shaped sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, storm cuffs, reflective elements

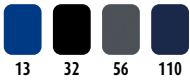
Sizes 40/42n-64/66n, 44/46l-64/66l (110, 32, 56), 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (13), 44/46n-64/66n (3281)



STRETCH SIDE INSERTS FOR
GREATER FREEDOM OF
MOVEMENT



BPLUS
Modern Fit



☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑
Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1994 ♀

BP® Women's quilted thermal waistcoat

1994-570-13 Royal blue	1994-570-56 Anthracite
1994-570-32 Black	1994-570-110 Night blue

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, padded with thermal quilted lining, stand-up collar, concealed 2-way front zip, 1 breast pocket with Velcro fastening, large side pockets with zip, reflective elements, stretch inserts at the sides for greater freedom of movement, longer back

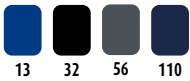
Sizes XS-2XL



STRETCH SIDE INSERTS FOR
GREATER FREEDOM OF
MOVEMENT



BPLUS
Modern Fit



☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑
Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1986 ♂

BP® Quilted thermal waistcoat

1986-570-13 Royal blue	1986-570-56 Anthracite
1986-570-32 Black	1986-570-110 Night blue

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, padded with thermal quilted lining, lined stand-up collar, concealed 2-way front zip, 1 breast pocket with zip, large side pockets, reflective elements, stretch inserts at the side for greater freedom of movement, longer back

Sizes XS-3XL (32, 56, 110), S-3XL (13)

The perfect team equipment.

BPlus makes corporate workwear simple: a wide range of products for men and women, harmoniously coordinated colours and designs, and plenty of scope for individual combinations – including with other BP® collections.

Find out more about
corporate workwear:





WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BPLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1963 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight hybrid work trousers

1963-570-0032 Black 1963-570-5632 Anthracite/black
1963-570-1432 Night blue/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Women's fit, stretch inserts on the buttocks, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, D-ring to attach accessories, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs and on the thigh pocket

Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1968 ♂

BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets

1968-570-0032 Black 1968-570-3281 Black/red
1968-570-1432 Night blue/black 1968-570-5632 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Recyclable hybrid work trousers containing 15% post-consumer recycled material (3281), stretch inserts on the buttocks, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, D-ring to attach accessories, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs and on the thigh pocket, Cordura® knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 1432, 5632), 44n-64n (3281)



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BPLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1962 ♂

BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers

1962-570-0032 Black 1962-570-3281 Black/red
1962-570-1432 Night blue/black 1962-570-5632 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Recyclable hybrid work trousers containing 15% post-consumer recycled material (3281), stretch inserts on the buttocks, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, D-ring to attach accessories, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs and on the thigh pocket

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 1432, 5632), 44n-64n (3281)



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BPLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1964 ♂

BP® Lightweight hybrid shorts

1964-570-0032 Black 1964-570-5632 Anthracite/black
1964-570-1432 Night blue/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Stretch inserts on the buttocks and crotch, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, D-ring to attach accessories, ergonomic cut

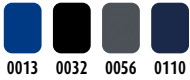
Sizes 42n-64n



ELASTICATED SIDE
WAISTBAND



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1961 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight work trousers

1961-570-0013 Royal blue	1961-570-0056 Anthracite
1961-570-0032 Black	1961-570-0110 Night blue

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets, reflective elements on the legs, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side

Sizes 34n-50n, 38l-44l (0013), 34n-54n, 38l-44l (0032, 0056, 0110)



WITH KNEE PAD
POCKETS



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1999 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets

1999-570-0032 Black	1999-570-1432 Night blue/black
1999-570-1332 Royal blue/black	1999-570-5632 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, ergonomic cut, women's fit, elasticated sides for optimum fit, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

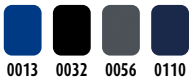
Sizes 34n-54n, 38l-44l (0032, 1432, 5632), 34n-50n, 38l-44l (1332)



ELASTICATED
BACK WAISTBAND



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1960 ♂

BP® Lightweight work trousers

1960-570-0013 Royal blue	1960-570-0056 Anthracite
1960-570-0032 Black	1960-570-0110 Night blue

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs

Sizes 44n-64n, 46l-56l, 48s-56s (0013),
42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 0056, 0110)



WITH KNEE PAD
POCKETS



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1998 ♂

BP® Lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets

1998-570-0032 Black	1998-570-1432 Night blue/black
1998-570-1332 Royal blue/black	1998-570-5632 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, ergonomic cut, higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 1432, 5632), 44n-64n, 46l-56l, 48s-56s (1332)



VERSATILE POCKET
SOLUTIONS

BPLUS
Modern Fit



01



1990 ♂

BP® Worker jeans

1990-038-01 Dark Blue Washed

78% cotton/22% elastomultiester, approx. 350 g/m²

Slim silhouette, ergonomic cut, D-ring to attach accessories, hammer loop, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and inside smartphone pocket, 2 back pockets, reinforced double ruler pocket sewn down on one side

Sizes 29/30-40/30, 28/32-44/32, 29/34-38/34



ELASTICATED
WAISTBAND FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



BPLUS
Modern Fit



13



32



56



110



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1993 ♀♂

BP® Lightweight shorts

1993-570-13 Royal blue

1993-570-56 Anthracite

1993-570-32 Black

1993-570-110 Night blue

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, D-ring to attach accessories, hammer loop, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side

Sizes 42n-64n (32, 56, 110), 44n-60n (13)



CORDURA® KNEE
PAD POCKETS



BPLUS
Modern Fit



0032



1332



1432



5632



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1979 ♀♂

BP® Lightweight bib & brace with knee pad pockets

1979-570-0032 Black

1979-570-1432 Night blue/black

1979-570-1332 Royal blue/black

1979-570-5632 Anthracite/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

Slim silhouette, stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap fastening, 2 pen pockets, higher back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, stretch inserts at the sides, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets with stretch insert for easier access, 2 back pockets, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 1432, 5632),
44n-64n, 46l-56l, 48s-56s (1332)

The best outfit for
hot summer days.

BPlus shorts with matching BP® T-shirt.

You can find our T-shirts starting on page 240.

Learn more about shorts
in everyday working
life from our workwear
expert:





Strong commitment with a good feeling.

This collection combines functionality and durability – with a main fabric (outer fabric 1) made from 65% recycled polyester.

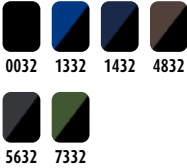
Robust materials, ergonomic fits, practical pocket solutions and sporty reflective details make this collection a workwear solution that meets the highest standards of comfort and functionality. Ready for any challenge in everyday working life.



ROBUST
CANVAS FABRIC



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1822 ♂

BP® Robust work jacket

1822-565-0032 Black	1822-565-4832 Brown/black
1822-565-1332 Royal blue/black	1822-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1822-565-1432 Night blue/black	1822-565-7332 Olive/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Lined stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets with zip, 1 sleeve pocket with zip fastening, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, storm cuffs, reflective strips

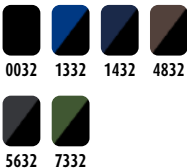
Sizes 40/42n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (0032, 1432, 5632), 44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (1332, 4832, 7332)



PADDED WITH A
WARM THERMAL
LINING



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1819 ♂

BP® Robust thermal waistcoat

1819-565-0032 Black	1819-565-4832 Brown/black
1819-565-1332 Royal blue/black	1819-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1819-565-1432 Night blue/black	1819-565-7332 Olive/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Slim silhouette, padded with thermal quilted lining, lined stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 2 breast pockets, one of them with zip fastening, 2 large side pockets with zip, armhole with windbreak, reflective strips, stretch inserts at the side for greater freedom of movement, longer back

Sizes XS-3XL (0032, 1432, 5632), S-3XL (1332, 4832, 7332)



WITH FLEXIBLE
STRETCH INSERTS



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1818 ♂

BP® Robust hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets

1818-565-0032 Black	1818-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1818-565-1432 Night blue/black	

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Stretch inserts on the buttocks, crotch and knees, higher elasticated waistband at the back with knitted inserts for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, ruler pocket sewn down on one side with pen pockets, D-ring to attach accessories, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets with zip and vent (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s



ROBUST
CANVAS FABRIC



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1820 ♂

BP® Robust work trousers with knee pad pockets

1820-565-0032 Black	1820-565-4832 Brown/black
1820-565-1332 Royal blue/black	1820-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1820-565-1432 Night blue/black	1820-565-7332 Olive/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, 2 pen pockets, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (0032, 1432, 5632),
44n-64n, 46l-56l, 48s-56s (1332, 4832, 7332)



HIGHER BACK WITH
STRETCH INSERT FOR GREATER
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1821 ♂

BP® Robust bib & brace with
knee pad pockets

1821-565-0032 Black	1821-565-4832 Brown/black
1821-565-1332 Royal blue/black	1821-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1821-565-1432 Night blue/black	1821-565-7332 Olive/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with flap fastening, 1 of the pockets with concealed zip, waistband adjustable with BP® Flex stretch gusset, higher back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, zip fly, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, 2 pen pockets, double ruler pocket, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs, Cordura® knee pad pockets (please order BP® Knee pads 1839-000-53 separately)

Sizes 40/42n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l, 44/46s-60/62s (0032, 1432, 5632),
44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l, 48/50s-56/58s (1332, 4832, 7332)

DOUBLE
RULER POCKET



BPLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1824 ♂

BP® Robust shorts

1824-565-0032 Black	1824-565-4832 Brown/black
1824-565-1332 Royal blue/black	1824-565-5632 Anthracite/black
1824-565-1432 Night blue/black	1824-565-7332 Olive/black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 285 g/m²

Higher elasticated back waistband for optimum fit, D-ring to attach accessories, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 of them with flap fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with integrated zip pocket and smartphone patch pocket, 2 pen pockets, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, ergonomic cut, reflective elements on the legs

Sizes 42n-64n (0032, 1432, 5632), 44n-60n (1332, 4832, 7332)

BP® Comfort Plus.

Uncompromising comfort with striking accents.

Optimally equipped for every task: durable materials ensure safety in everyday work, while ergonomic cuts and stretch inserts allow maximum freedom of movement.

Well-thought-out details make the products functional and durable – a workwear solution that perfectly combines comfort, design and team identity.



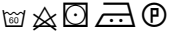
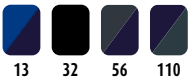
EN 14404



SLEEVES WITH
STORM CUFF



BP® COMFORT PLUS
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1795

BP® Comfort work jacket
with stretch inserts

1795-720-13 Royal blue/night blue
1795-720-32 Black
1795-720-56 Anthracite/night blue
1795-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

1795-720-2153 White/dark grey
1795-720-5332 Dark grey/black
1795-720-5681 Anthracite/red

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Stand-up collar, concealed front zip, 2 breast pockets, smartphone pocket with Velcro fastening on sleeve, 2 large side pockets with Velcro fastening, ergonomically shaped sleeves with movement insert on elbow, storm cuffs, stretch inserts in back and arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 1 inside pocket

Sizes 40/42n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (13, 32, 56),
44/46n-64/66n, 44/46l-56/58l (2153, 5332, 5681),
40/42n-68/70n, 44/46l-60/62l, 44/46s-56/58s (110)



Discover
BP® Comfort Plus
also online:





BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1796 ♀♂

BP® Comfort work trousers

1796-720-13 Royal blue/night blue 1796-720-56 Anthracite/night blue
1796-720-32 Black 1796-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Double waist button and elasticated back waist for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket, preshaped leg with movement insert on knee

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56),
42n-66n, 44l-60l, 44s-62s (110)



CORDURA® KNEE
PAD POCKETS



BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1797 ♀♂

BP® Comfort work trousers with knee pad pockets

1797-720-13 Royal blue/night blue 1797-720-56 Anthracite/night blue
1797-720-32 Black 1797-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Double waist button and elasticated back waist for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, hammer loop, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, preshaped leg with movement insert on knee, Cordura® pocket for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56),
42n-66n, 44l-60l, 44s-62s (110)



CORDURA® KNEE
PAD POCKETS



BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1803 ♀♂

BP® Comfort work trousers with
reflectors and knee pad pockets

1803-720-13 Royal blue/night blue 1803-720-2153 White/dark grey
1803-720-32 Black 1803-720-5332 Dark grey/black
1803-720-56 Anthracite/night blue 1803-720-5681 Anthracite/red
1803-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Double waist button and elasticated back waist for optimum fit, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, hammer loop, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, reflective strips on the leg, pre-shaped leg with movement insert on knee, Cordura® pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56, 110),
44n-64n, 44l-56l, 48s-56s (2153, 5332, 5681)

The perfect
complement:
supports you
in heat, wind,
wet and cold.

A comfortable body temperature is essential for good performance. BP® Outdoor, with high-tech solutions, offers the ideal complement to all BP® collections:

- Innovative soft-shell, fleece and membrane solutions for changing climatic conditions
- Windproof
- Waterproof
- Breathable

More about BP® Outdoor from page 246 onwards.

Discover BP® Outdoor
also online:





BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1798 ♀♂

BP® Comfort bib & brace

1798-720-13 Royal blue/night blue	1798-720-56 Anthracite/night blue
1798-720-32 Black	1798-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap, 2 pen pockets, higher back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, adjustable waist, belt loops, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket, pre-shaped leg with movement pleat on knee

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56),
42n-66n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (110)



BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1804 ♀♂

BP® Comfort bib & brace with
reflector elements, knee pad pockets

1804-720-13 Royal blue/night blue	1804-720-2153 White/dark grey
1804-720-32 Black	1804-720-5332 Dark grey/black
1804-720-56 Anthracite/night blue	1804-720-5681 Anthracite/red
1804-720-110 Night blue/anthracite	

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap, 2 pen pockets, higher back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, adjustable waist, belt loops, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with smartphone patch pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, pre-shaped leg with movement insert on knee, Cordura® pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56, 110), 44n-64n, 44l-56l, 48s-56s (2153, 5332, 5681)



CORDURA® KNEE
PAD POCKETS



BP® COMFORT PLUS
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1802 ♀♂

BP® Comfort bib & brace with knee pad pockets

1802-720-13 Royal blue/night blue	1802-720-56 Anthracite/night blue
1802-720-32 Black	1802-720-110 Night blue/anthracite

65% cotton/35% polyester, approx. 305 g/m²

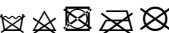
Stretch braces with plastic clip fastenings, double bib pocket with zip and flap, 2 pen pockets, higher back with stretch insert for greater freedom of movement, adjustable waist, ergonomic cut, D-ring, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with flap and press-stud fastening, 1 large thigh pocket with patch smartphone pocket, double ruler pocket sewn down on one side, hammer loop, pre-shaped leg with movement pleat at the knee, Cordura® pockets for inserting knee pads 1839 (please order separately)

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (13, 32, 56),
42n-66n, 44l-58l, 44s-60s (110)



YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 6

BP WORKWEAR®
ACCESSORIES



1839 ♀♂

BP® Knee pads | 3 pairs, 6 pieces per pack

1839-000-53 Dark grey

100% polyethylene foam

Accessories in BP® quality: The BP® knee protection meets all regulations as specified in EN 14404 type 2 knee protectors for working in the kneeling position as personal protective equipment (PPE) under the terms of Directive 89/686/EEC

Size one size



BELT MADE OF ELASTIC WEBBING

1077 ♀♂

BP® Belt
1077-001-0032 Black
100% polyester
Belt with adjustable buckle made of polyamide 6.6, width 4 cm, elastic webbing, can be shortened individually
Size 130

BP WORKWEAR® ACCESSOIRES



0032



Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

WITH 2 VELCRO LOOPS FOR FLEXIBLE ATTACHMENT TO A BELT



1052 ♀♂

BP® Holster pockets 1 pair, 2 pieces per pack
1052-890-0032 Black
100% polyamide, approx. 210 g/m²
With 2 adjustable velcro straps that attach to a belt, 1 big compartment, 2 small compartments and sturdy tool loops
Size one size

BP WORKWEAR® ACCESSOIRES



0032



YOUR ADVANTAGE: PACK OF 3



1499 ♀♂

BP® Belt pack of 3
1499-001-32 Black
100% polyester
Metal buckle with BP® logo, 4 cm wide, can be cut to length (for waist girth up to 130 cm)
Size 135

BP WORKWEAR® ACCESSOIRES



32



YOUR ADVANTAGE: PACK OF 10



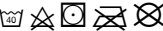
1069 ♀♂

BP® Worker socks 5 pairs, 10 pieces per pack
1069-169-99 Black
71% cotton/26% polyamide/3% elastane, approx. 250 g/m²
Extra-flat seams, particularly soft cushioning in the areas subject to the greatest pressure, anatomical toe shaping
Sizes 39/42, 43/46

BP WORKWEAR® ACCESSOIRES



99





Our tunics in a wide range of sizes and colours – for women or unisex, as a pull-on style or with press-stud fastening: the right fit for every body and the right design for every taste.



Trousers you never want to take off: from skinny fit to relaxed fit and in a wide choice of materials and colours that leaves nothing to be desired.

STRETCH



Whether for use in a laboratory, pharmacy, practice or clinic: our lab coats are your perfect partner for a professional appearance.



BP® TUNICS 152
Lightweight materials and perfect fits in a wide range of colours and designs.

BP® TROUSERS 170
The right solution for every fit, the right colour for every taste, the perfect design for every style.

BP® LAB COATS 186
Maximum wearing comfort, well-designed functionality and smart details in a modern look.

Request personal consultation now:



Close to the people.

At the **AWO Altenwohncentrum Haus Heidmühle**, the team shows what care needs every day: attentiveness, closeness – and BP® comfort tunics made for this everyday work.



Maja, Dana and Femke, the AWO team in Schortens, are wearing the BP® tunics 1738 and the BP® trousers 1645.

The day at the residential care home for older people begins quietly. In Schortens, in the heart of Friesland and not far from the North Sea, the lights are slowly switched on across four floors. Doors open, the first voices can be heard in the corridors, somewhere dishes are clinking.

Luca works as a care assistant. The morning often starts with the first walks along the corridor, with a gentle knock, a friendly greeting, an attentive sense of how someone is feeling today. Luca helps where support is needed and gives time where independence is possible. Here, care does not mean doing everything faster. Care means recognising the right moment.

The day also begins early in housekeeping. Mika and the team make sure that many things work before anyone even notices. At Haus Heidmühle, housekeeping is not a background service, but part of everyday togetherness. Those who move through the

living areas every day know the people, their habits and often their stories too.

Dana, residential unit manager, makes sure that the processes fit together. Maja, head of nursing, keeps an eye on the bigger picture. And Femke works as a qualified nurse wherever expertise, calm and closeness are needed at the same time. Together, they form a team in which every role matters. And anyone who works here needs patience, attentiveness and a good instinct for people.

Closeness.

Haus Heidmühle is about care, but also about everyday life. About breakfast, conversations, routines, memories and small decisions. Would someone rather stay in their room today? Is a walk possible? Would a short visit to the

outdoor area help? There is also a chicken coop there. For some residents, it is a familiar place: watching animals, feeling the fresh air, telling a story from earlier times. Often, it is precisely in moments like these that closeness and trust are created. "Sometimes it's the little things that change the day," says Dana.



"A short walk outside, a smile, a conversation."

Comfort.

The team wears BP Med & Care® comfort tunics in coral, with matching lightweight trousers. In everyday working life, they do not draw attention to themselves, but they make a difference: They feel comfortable, look well-groomed and suit the many situations that come with a shift:



helping, handing things over, bending down, accompanying, documenting, organising, setting off again. Across four floors, many steps come together. Clothing should not become an additional concern.

"You can quickly tell whether something has been made for our everyday work," says Femke. "We are close to people. You want to look neat, but still feel free and comfortable." Perhaps that best describes the satisfaction with BP®: not exaggerated, not loud, but completely natural. The tunics give the team a professional appearance while remaining comfortable to wear.

Mika also pays attention to the practical aspects. In housekeeping, clothing has to withstand a lot: movement, warmth, quick routes, contact with residents, short transitions between tasks. "It has to look clean and friendly, but also be comfortable," says Mika. "When you don't have to keep adjusting your clothes, that simply makes everyday work easier."

Lightness.

Across three shifts and many hours, every detail counts. BP Med & Care® provides support exactly where it matters: the collection looks polished, fits well and gives the team the freedom to focus on the people in the home.

"You don't feel dressed up in it," says Luca. "We identify with our role, feel like a team, and the clothing underlines that professionalism." That is important in contact with residents. Clothing should support trust, not create distance. It should show: we belong together, we are approachable, we are here.

and Femke, nothing here would work. They do not just keep an operation running; they help keep a home alive. And with BP Med & Care®, they remain dressed exactly as their everyday work requires: professional, comfortable and close to the people.

Details.

In everyday use, it is often the small details that count: a fabric that feels pleasant on the skin. A cut that moves with the body. Pockets that hold the small things you need. Colours that feel friendly. A tunic that still sits neatly even after many hours. None of these details stands alone at the centre. But together, they create the feeling the team describes: BP® fits their everyday work.

This morning, Haus Heidmühle feels full of life. In the corridors, care staff, housekeeping, residents and relatives meet one another. In the rooms, the day begins at different speeds. There is help, laughter, questions, memories.

Without people like Luca, Mika, Dana, Maja



The **AWO Altenwohncentrum Haus Heidmühle** in Schortens is part of the AWO Bezirksverband Weser-Ems e.V., a social welfare organisation based in Oldenburg. Across around 100 social facilities, more than 4,000 employees are committed to areas such as care, childcare, counselling, participation and social support.

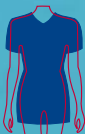
Haus Heidmühle offers 96 places, divided across three residential areas. The facility was extensively renovated and expanded in 2010 and today mainly offers single rooms, some also in comfort size. Set within a garden area with a sensory path, the home has been providing older people with a place to live for almost 50 years. Everyday life here includes care, support, housekeeping, interaction and familiar places – carried by a team that is there for the residents day and night in three shifts.

BP® tunics.

The right fit for every figure.

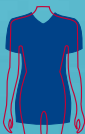
Whether as a women-only model or unisex, as a pull-on version or with press-stud fastening: the extra-light and soft material blend always delivers an incomparable wearing experience. With up to 17 colours, we meet every taste – or even that of an entire team. Slip it on and feel good!

Find complete team outfits:



BP® ModernFit

- > Slim design, cut for optimum freedom of movement
- > Tight fitting



BP® RegularFit

- > Regular design, straight cut
- > Comfortable and loose fit

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND
SOFT MATERIAL MIX
WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



BP® RegularFit



You'll find the matching unisex trousers on page 171.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.



MADE IN
GREEN
M2AMYLOL7
Hohenstein

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1632 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight slip-on tunic
with TENCEL™ lyocell

1632-852-0110 Night blue	1632-852-0170 Kiwi
1632-852-0118 Sky blue	1632-852-0180 Raspberry
1632-852-0119 Lagune	1632-852-0185 Peach
1632-852-0150 Platinum	1632-853-0021 White

50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m² (852),
50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 200 g/m² (853)

1/2 sleeve, V-neck with overlap, 1 breast pocket, and 2 side pockets with
bottom pleat, side slits

Sizes XSn-4XLn



MADE IN
GREEN
M2AMYN66
Hohenstein

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1633 ♂

BP® Unisex lightweight slip-on tunic
with TENCEL™ lyocell

1633-852-0110 Night blue	1633-852-0170 Kiwi
1633-852-0118 Sky blue	1633-852-0180 Raspberry
1633-852-0119 Lagune	1633-852-0185 Peach
1633-852-0150 Platinum	1633-853-0021 White

50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m² (852),
50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 200 g/m² (853)

1/2 sleeve, V-neck with overlap, 1 breast pocket, and 2 side pockets with
bottom pleat, side slits

Sizes 2XSn-4XLn

You'll find the matching unisex trousers on page 171.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND
SOFT MATERIAL MIX
WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



BP® RegularFit



EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND
SOFT MATERIAL MIX
WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



MADE IN
GREEN
M2DNDEDH1
Hohenstein

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1636 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell

1636-852-0110 Night blue	1636-852-0150 Platinum
1636-852-0118 Sky blue	1636-853-0021 White
1636-852-0119 Lagune	

50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m² (852),
50% lyocell (TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 200 g/m² (853)

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket, and 2 side
pockets with bottom pleat, side slits

Sizes XSn-4XLn

You'll find the matching unisex trousers on page 171.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

BP® RegularFit



EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND
SOFT MATERIAL MIX
WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



MADE IN
GREEN
M2DNDEH2
Hohenstein

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1634 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight slip-on tunic
with TENCEL™ Lyocell

1634-851-0110 Night blue
1634-851-0118 Sky blue
1634-851-0119 Lagune

49% lyocell (TENCEL™)/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve,
V-neck, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop and one with pager
pocket, side slits, loop for name tag

Sizes XSn-4XLn

You'll find the matching unisex trousers on page 171.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®

A multi talented fibre.



TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

- ✓ **Moisture-regulating, breathable and hygienic**
TENCEL™ Lyocell fibres help maintain a naturally dry feeling by regulating moisture.
- ✓ **Long-lasting**
BP® clothing made of TENCEL™ Lyocell fibres is exceptionally hard-wearing and durable.
- ✓ **Kind to the skin**
TENCEL™ Lyocell fibres give fabrics a natural softness, making them pleasant to wear directly
against the skin. BP® clothing is therefore the ideal choice for people with sensitive skin.
- ✓ **Suitable for industrial laundering**
Our products with TENCEL™ Lyocell are certified according to
ISO 15797 and are therefore suitable for industrial laundering.
- ✓ **Environmentally friendly**
Compared to generic lyocell fibres, the production process for TENCEL™ Lyocell fibres requires
at least 50% less CO₂ emissions and water consumption.*

* Results are based on LCA standards (ISO 14040/44) and are available via Higg MSI (version 3.8).

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND
SOFT MATERIAL MIX
WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



MADE IN
GREEN
M2DNDEG7
Hohenstein

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1635 ♀♂

BP® Unisex lightweight slip-on tunic
with TENCEL™ Lyocell

1635-851-0110 Night blue
1635-851-0118 Sky blue
1635-851-0119 Lagune

49% lyocell (TENCEL™)/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve,
V-neck, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop and one with pager
pocket, side slits, loop for name tag

Sizes 2XSn-4XLn

You'll find the matching unisex trousers on page 171.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

BP® RegularFit



DISCREET V-NECK
AND LOOP FOR
NAME TAG



PARTICULARLY
BREATHABLE

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1738 ♀

BP® Women's casual tunic

1738-435-21 White	1738-435-111 Ocean
1738-435-56 Anthracite	1738-435-116 Azure blue
1738-435-78 Light green	1738-435-182 Blackberry
1738-435-0081 Red	1738-435-188 Coral
1738-435-110 Night blue	

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, maximum freedom of movement thanks to piqué inserts,
V-neck with 2 press studs, 2 large side pockets, 1 with pager pocket, loop
for name tag

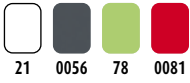
Sizes XS-3XL (0081, 111, 116, 182, 188, 21, 56, 78), XS-4XL (110)

PIQUÉ INSERTS FOR
MAXIMUM FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



PARTICULARLY
BREATHABLE

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1739 ♀♂

BP® Unisex casual tunic

1739-435-21 White	1739-435-110 Night blue
1739-435-0056 Anthracite	1739-435-116 Azure blue
1739-435-78 Light green	1739-435-0182 Blackberry
1739-435-0081 Red	1739-435-188 Coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, maximum freedom of movement thanks to piqué inserts,
T-shirt neckband with press-stud band, 2 large side pockets, 1 with pager
pocket, loop for name tag

Sizes XS-3XL (0056, 0081, 0182, 116, 188, 21, 78), XS-4XL (110)

GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT
THANKS TO PIQUÉ
SIDE INSERTS



PARTICULARLY
BREATHABLE

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1750 ♀

BP® Women's casual tunic

1750-435-21 White	1750-435-116 Azure blue
1750-435-78 Light green	1750-435-188 Coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, maximum freedom of movement thanks to piqué inserts,
V-neck, concealed press-stud band with 2 visible press studs, 2 large side
pockets, 1 with pager pocket, loop for name tag

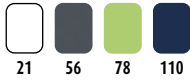
Sizes XS-3XL

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT
AND SOFT
FABRIC BLEND



MAXIMUM
FREEDOM OF
MOVEMENT

BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1741 ♀♂

BP® Unisex slip-on tunic

1741-435-21 White	1741-435-111 Ocean
1741-435-56 Anthracite	1741-435-116 Azure blue
1741-435-78 Light green	1741-435-182 Blackberry
1741-435-110 Night blue	1741-435-188 Coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, 2 large side pockets, breast pocket, press-stud band,
arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement

Sizes XS-3XL

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT
STRETCH FABRIC

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1762 ♀

BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic

1762-241-0078 Light green	1762-241-0188 Coral
1762-241-0110 Night blue	1762-241-0830 Fuchsia
1762-241-0114 Curaçao	1762-241-0890 Aubergine
1762-241-0116 Azure blue	1762-684-0021 White

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (241),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m² (684)

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve
with slit, V-neck, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop and one with
pager pocket, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn (0078, 0114, 0116, 0188, 0830, 0890, 0021),
XSn-4XLn (0110)

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT
STRETCH FABRIC

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1764 ♀

BP® Lightweight women's tunic

1764-241-0078 Light green	1764-241-0188 Coral
1764-241-0110 Night blue	1764-241-0830 Fuchsia
1764-241-0114 Curaçao	1764-241-0890 Aubergine
1764-241-0116 Azure blue	1764-684-0021 White

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (241),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m² (684)

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with
slit, V-neck, concealed press-stud band, 2 large side pockets, one with key
loop and one with pager pocket, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn (0078, 0114, 0116, 0188, 0830, 0890, 0021),
XSn-4XLn (0110)

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT
STRETCH FABRIC

BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1763 ♀♂

BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic

1763-241-0078 Light green	1763-241-0188 Coral
1763-241-0110 Night blue	1763-684-0021 White
1763-241-0116 Azure blue	

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (241),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (684)

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve,
V-neck, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop and one with pager
pocket, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn (0078, 0116, 0188, 0021), XSn-4XLn (0110)

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT
STRETCH FABRIC

BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1765 ♀♂

BP® Lightweight unisex tunic

1765-241-0078 Light green	1765-241-0188 Coral
1765-241-0110 Night blue	1765-684-0021 White
1765-241-0116 Azure blue	

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (241),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m² (684)

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve,
V-neck, concealed press-stud band, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop
and one with pager pocket, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn

MODERN V-NECK
WITH KNITTED INSERT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

0110 0116 0188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1708 ♀
BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic

1708-241-0110 Night blue
1708-241-0116 Azure blue
1708-241-0188 Coral

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck with coloured stretch insert, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XSn-4XLn (0110), XSn-3XLn (0116, 0188)

MODERN V-NECK
WITH KNITTED INSERT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

2106 2110 2188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1708 ♀
BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic

1708-684-2106 White/azure blue
1708-684-2110 White/night blue
1708-684-2188 White/coral

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck with coloured stretch insert, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XSn-4XLn (2110), XSn-3XLn (2106, 2188)

MODERN V-NECK
WITH KNITTED INSERT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

0110 0116 0188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1713 ♀♂
BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic

1713-241-0110 Night blue
1713-241-0116 Azure blue
1713-241-0188 Coral

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck with coloured stretch insert, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop

Sizes XSn-4XLn (0110), XSn-3XLn (0116, 0188)

MODERN V-NECK
WITH KNITTED INSERT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

2106 2110 2188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1713 ♀♂
BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic

1713-684-2106 White/azure blue
1713-684-2110 White/night blue
1713-684-2188 White/coral

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck with coloured stretch insert, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop

Sizes XSn-4XLn (2110), XSn-3XLn (2106, 2188)

MODERN NECK,
SMALL STAND-UP
COLLAR WITH
BUTTONS



BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

0110 0116 0188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1710 ♀

BP® Lightweight women's tunic

1710-241-0110 Night blue
1710-241-0116 Azure blue
1710-241-0188 Coral

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 150 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck, small stand-up collar in coloured knit fabric, concealed press-stud band with 1 visible press stud, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XSn-4XLn (0110), XSn-3XLn (0116, 0188)

MODERN NECK,
SMALL STAND-UP
COLLAR WITH
BUTTONS



BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

2106 2110 2188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1710 ♀

BP® Stretch women's tunic

1710-684-2106 White/azure blue
1710-684-2110 White/night blue
1710-684-2188 White/coral

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Super lightweight stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, 1/2 sleeve with coloured stretch insert, V-neck, small stand-up collar in coloured knit fabric, concealed press-stud band with 1 visible press stud, 2 large side pockets with coloured stretch inserts, one pocket with smartphone pocket and one with key loop, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XSn-4XLn (2110), XSn-3XLn (2106, 2188)

TURN-DOWN COLLAR
WITH CONTRAST TRIM



BP® ModernFit

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit

2106 2110 2188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1600 ♀

BP® Women's tunic

1600-485-2106 White/azure blue
1600-485-2110 White/night blue
1600-485-2188 White/coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 turn-up sleeve with coloured trim, turn-down collar with coloured trim, concealed pressstud band, 2 side pockets, one with pager pocket, side slits, coloured embroideries on pockets, side and arm slits, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XSn-3XLn

MODERN,
DISCREET V-NECK



BP® RegularFit

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit

2106 2110 2188

☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1701 ♀♂

BP® Unisex slip-on tunic

1701-485-2106 White/azure blue
1701-485-2110 White/night blue
1701-485-2188 White/coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, 2 large side pockets, one with key loop and one with smartphone pocket

Sizes XSn-3XLn

MODERN NECK
WITH BUTTONS

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1702 ♀
BP® Women's tunic

1702-485-2106 White/azure blue
1702-485-2110 White/night blue
1702-485-2188 White/coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, collar, concealed press-stud band with 2 visible press studs, 2 large side pockets, one with smartphone pocket and one with key loop

Sizes XS-3XLn

STRETCH INSERTS FOR
MAXIMUM FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1742 ♀
BP® Women's tunic

1742-435-21 White

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, arm-lift system, flexible stretch inserts in the shoulder for maximum freedom of movement, V-neck, concealed press-stud band, dividing seams for a slim silhouette, 2 large side pockets, 1 with pager pocket, back slit, loop for name tag

Sizes XS-3XL

MODERN NECK
WITH BUTTONS

BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1703 ♀♂
BP® Unisex tunic

1703-485-2106 White/azure blue
1703-485-2110 White/night blue
1703-485-2188 White/coral

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, collar, concealed press-stud band with 2 visible press studs, 2 large side pockets, one with smartphone pocket and one with key loop

Sizes XS-3XLn

ARM-LIFT SYSTEM
AND STRETCH INSERTS
IN THE SHOULDER
AREA FOR GREATER
FREEDOM OF
MOVEMENT

BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1743 ♂
BP® Men's tunic

1743-435-21 White

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, flexible stretch inserts in the shoulder and arm-lift system for maximum freedom of movement, small stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, dividing seams for a fitted shape, 2 large side pockets, 1 with pager pocket, breast pocket with welt

Sizes XS-3XL

2 SIDE POCKETS
WITH FLAP AND
1 PAGER POCKET



BP® ModernFit



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1639 ♀
BP® Women's tunic

1639-485-21 White

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, concealed press-stud band, 2 side pockets with welt,
1 pager pocket, dividing seams for a slim silhouette, side slits, belt at the
back

Sizes 34n-52n

DURABLE COTTON
AND POLYESTER
FABRIC BLEND



BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1617 ♀
BP® Women's tunic

1617-400-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, press-stud band, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets

Sizes 32n-58n

2 SIDE POCKETS AND
1 PAGER POCKET



BP® RegularFit



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1640 ♀
BP® Women's tunic

1640-485-21 White

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck, press-stud band, 2 side pockets, 1 with pager pocket

Sizes 32n-58n

3 LARGE POCKETS



BP® RelaxedFit



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1657 ♂♀
BP® Unisex jacket

1657-400-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, dividing seams in
back, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets

Sizes XSn-3XLn

ALSO AVAILABLE AS
A VALUE PACK OF 15



1653 ♀♂

BP® Unisex slip-on tunic

1653-015-21 White (pack of 15)
1653-400-21 White
1653-485-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton (015 pack of 15, 400), approx. 215 g/m²
50% cotton/50% polyester (485), approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, V-neck with overlap and 1 press stud, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn (015 pack of 15), 2XSn-3XLn (400, 485)

BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

LARGE SIDE
POCKETS



1659 ♀♂

BP® Unisex slip-on tunic

1659-400-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, spade collar with 1 press stud, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets, side slits

Sizes XSn-3XLn

BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797



BP® Women's casual tunic
1738-435-116
see page 156

BP® trousers.

The right fit for every figure.

Whether you're looking for trousers for yourself or a solution for your entire team: with five BP® trouser fits, we have the right trousers for every shape and size. The trouser fits – Slim Fit, Skinny Fit, Modern Fit, Regular Fit and Relaxed Fit – as well as the wide variety of colours and materials ensure that there's something for everybody.

Find complete team outfits:



	Women	Men	Unisex
BP® SkinnyFit			
BP® SlimFit			
BP® ModernFit			
BP® RegularFit			
BP® RelaxedFit			

Because everybody is different.

- BP® SkinnyFit**

 - > Super slim design, with optimum freedom of movement thanks to its cut and the material used
 - > Skin-tight fit
- BP® RegularFit**

 - > Regular design, straight cut
 - > Comfortable and loose fit
- BP® SlimFit**

 - > Very slim design, with optimum freedom of movement thanks to its cut and the material used
 - > Very tight fitting
- BP® RelaxedFit**

 - > Comfortable design, wide cut
 - > Very loose fit
- BP® ModernFit**

 - > Slim design, cut for optimum freedom of movement
 - > Tight fitting

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT AND SOFT MATERIAL MIX WITH TENCEL™ LYOCCELL



SMARTPHONE POCKET WITH PATCH PEN POCKET



BP MED & CARE® Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

1655 ♀♂

BP® Unisex lightweight trousers with TENCEL™ lyocell

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1655-852-0110 Night blue | 1655-852-0150 Platinum |
| 1655-852-0118 Sky blue | 1655-853-0021 White |
| 1655-852-0119 Lagune | |

50% lyocell(TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m² (852), 50% lyocell(TENCEL™)/50% polyester, approx. 200 g/m² (853)

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring, 2 side pockets, 1 smartphone compartment with 1 patch pen pocket

Sizes 2XSn-4XLn

You'll find the matching women's and unisex tunics on pages 153-155.
TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG.

STRETCH FABRIC
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Skinny Fit



0021



1770 ♀

BP® Stretch women's skinny jeans

1770-311-0021 White

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket skinny jeans, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 watch pocket

Sizes 26/32-33/32

STRETCH FABRIC
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Slim Fit



0021



1755 ♀

BP® Stretch women's slim-fit jeans

1755-311-0021 White

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, slim-fit jeans, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 watch pocket, rivets

Sizes 28/30-33/30, 26/32-38/32, 28/34-34/34

STRETCH FABRIC
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Skinny Fit



0021



1767 ♀

BP® Stretch women's shape fit skinny

1767-311-0021 White

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, elasticated waistband with drawstring, 2 side pockets

Sizes 36n-58n

STRETCH FABRIC
FOR GREATER FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Slim Fit



0021



1756 ♂

BP® Stretch men's slim-fit jeans

1756-311-0021 White

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

Men's slim-fit jeans, Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, tight 5-pocket jeans, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 watch pocket

Sizes 29/32-40/32, 31/34-38/34

STRETCH FABRIC FOR
MORE WEAR COMFORT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



0021



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1766 ♀

BP® Stretch women's shape fit trousers

1766-686-0021 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, double waist button,
elasticated waistband, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, slim leg

Sizes 34n-58n, 38l-46l

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1732 ♀

BP® Stretch women's jeans

1732-687-21 White

55% cotton/42% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 300 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket jeans, 2 side
pockets, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching, 1 watch pocket, rivets

Sizes 28/30-33/30, 26/32-38/32, 28/34-34/34



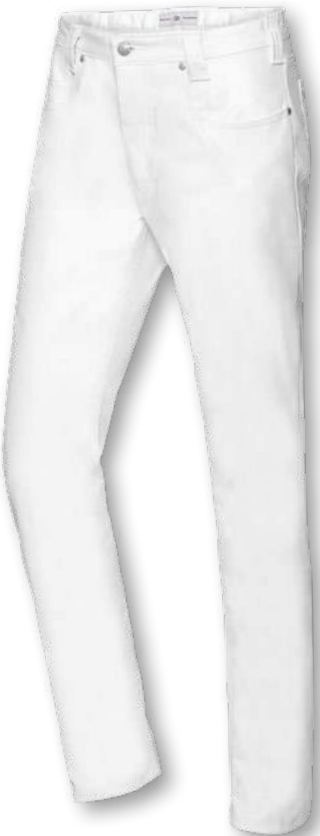
High waist
with two buttons

Shape Fit:
the perfect fit
for all women,
including for
bigger sizes.



Waistband with knitted
elasticated sides

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1733 ♂

BP® Stretch men's jeans

1733-687-21 White

55% cotton/42% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 300 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket jeans, 2 side
pockets, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching, 1 watch pocket

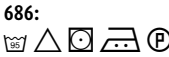
Sizes 29/32-40/32, 31/34-38/34

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
PURE COTTON (130)



686:
STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1734 ♀

BP® Women's chinos

1734-130-0021 White	1734-686-32 Black
1734-686-21 White	1734-686-56 Anthracite

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686)

2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, slim leg, with elasticated waist from size 48, stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement (686)

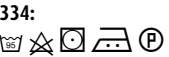
Sizes 34n-54n, 36l-46l, 34s-52s (130), 34s-52s, 34n-54n, 36l-46l (686-21), 34n-54n, 36l-46l (686-32, 686-56)

STRETCH COMFORT
FOR MORE FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1736 ♀

BP® Stretch women's casual trousers

1736-311-0021 White
1736-334-0021 White
1736-334-0056 Anthracite

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m² (311),
40% cotton/35% polyester/25% elastomultiester, approx. 240 g/m² (334)

Stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, elasticated waistband with drawstring and cord stopper, 2 side pockets

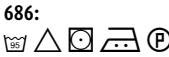
Sizes 34n-56n (311), 36s-54s, 34n-56n (334)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
PURE COTTON (130)



686:
STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1735 ♂

BP® Men's chinos

1735-130-0021 White	1735-686-32 Black
1735-686-21 White	1735-686-56 Anthracite

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686)

2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, slim leg, elasticated back for an optimum fit, stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement (686)

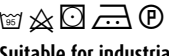
Sizes 48s-56s, 44n-60n, 48l-56l

STRETCH COMFORT
FOR MORE FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1737 ♂

BP® Stretch men's casual trousers

1737-334-0021 White
1737-334-0056 Anthracite

40% cotton/35% polyester/25% elastomultiester, approx. 240 g/m²

Stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, elasticated waistband with drawstring, 2 side pockets, elasticated hem

Sizes XSn-3XLn

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1662 ♀
BP® Stretch women's jeans

1662-686-21 White
1662-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket jeans, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching

Sizes 34n-52n (21), 34n-54n, 34l-54l (32)

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1658 ♂
BP® Stretch men's jeans

1658-686-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

5-pocket jeans, 2 side pockets, 1 watch pocket, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching, 2 thigh pockets with flap, 1 with patch smartphone compartment and 1 with patch pen pocket

Sizes 48s-58s, 44n-62n, 46l-56l

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1642 ♀
BP® Stretch women's jeans

1642-686-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

5-pocket jeans, 2 side pockets, 1 watch pocket, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching, 2 thigh pockets with flap, 1 with patch smartphone compartment and 1 with patch pen pocket

Sizes 34n-54n, 34l-50l

MANY VERSATILE
POCKET SOLUTIONS
INCL. SMARTPHONE
POCKET



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1641 ♀♂
BP® Unisex jeans

1641-400-110 Night blue
1641-558-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558)

Jeans style, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 2 thigh pockets with flap fastening, 1 with patch smartphone compartment and 1 with patch pen pocket, adjustable elasticated back for an optimum fit

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2Xl

AVAILABLE IN
DIFFERENT FABRICS



686:
STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1643 ♀♂

BP® Unisex jeans

1643-558-21 White
1643-686-21 White
1643-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400)

Jeans style, adjustable elasticated back for optimum fit, 2 side pockets,
2 back pockets

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl (558), XSs-3XLs, XSn-4XLn, Sl-2XLl (686),
XSn-3XLn, XSl-3XLl (400)

FIVE-POCKET STYLE



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1758 ♀♂

BP® Unisex trousers

1758-558-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Jeans style, adjustable elasticated back for optimum fit, 1 watch pocket,
2 side pockets, 2 back pockets

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1651 ♀♂

BP® Stretch unisex jeans

1651-686-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Jeans style, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 thigh pocket flap fastening
and 1 patch smartphone compartment, adjustable elasticated back for an
optimum fit

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl

FIVE-POCKET STYLE
WITH CARGO POCKET



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1759 ♀♂

BP® Unisex cargo jeans

1759-558-0021 White

1759-400-0032 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m² (400)

Jeans style, adjustable elasticated back for optimum fit, 1 watch pocket,
2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 thigh pocket with flap fastening and
1 smartphone patch pocket, length n = 82 cm , l = 87 cm

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl

ELASTICATED SIDE
WAISTBAND FOR
OPTIMUM FIT

BP® RegularFit



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1644 ♀

BP® Stretch women's trousers

1644-686-21 White
1644-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket

Sizes 34s-54s, 32n-58n, 34l-54l (21), 34n-54n, 34l-54l (32)

ELASTICATED SIDES

BP® RelaxedFit



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1647 ♀

BP® Women's trousers

1647-400-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Pleats, elasticated sides, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket

Sizes 34s-52s, 34n-58n, 34l-52l

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT

BP® RegularFit



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1368 ♂

BP® Stretch men's trousers

1368-686-21 White
1368-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 2 side pockets, 1 piped back pocket

Sizes 48s-62s, 44n-70n, 44l-56l (21), 48s-58s, 44n-64n, 44l-56l (32)

PLEATS

BP® RelaxedFit



686:
STRETCH

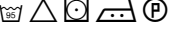
BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



130:



558, 686:



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1359 ♂

BP® Men's trousers

1359-130-21 White
1359-558-21 White
1359-686-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686)

Pleats, 2 side pockets, 1 piped back pocket,
Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement (686)

Sizes 48s-58s, 44n-64n, 46l-56l (130), 48s-62s, 44n-66n, 46l-56l (558),
48s-62s, 44n-64n, 44l-56l (686)

AVAILABLE IN
DIFFERENT FABRICS

ALSO AVAILABLE AS
A VALUE PACK OF 15



854:
 Tencel™

BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21/0021



015, 400, 485, 854:



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1645 ♀♂

BP® Unisex trousers

1645-015-21 White (pack of 15)	1645-130-21 White 1645-400-21 White	1645-485-21 White 1645-854-0021 White
-----------------------------------	--	--

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (015 pack of 15, 400),
100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485),
65% polyester/35% Lyocell, approx. 215 g/m² (854)

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring, 2 side pockets

Sizes XS-3XLs, XS-3XLn, S-2XLL (015 pack of 15),
XS-3XLn, S-2XLL (130), XS-3XLs, XS-3XLs, 2XS-4XLn, XS-3XL (400),
XS-3XLs, XS-3XLn, XS-3XL (485), XS-3XLn, XS-3XL (854)

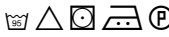
ADJUSTABLE
ALL-ROUND
ELASTICATED
WAISTBAND



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1646 ♀♂

BP® Unisex trousers

1646-400-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring, 2 side pockets, 2 thigh
pockets with flap, 1 with patch smartphone compartment and 1 with
patch pen pocket

Sizes XS-3XLs, XS-3XLn, S-2XLL

ELASTICATED
WAISTBAND WITH
INTEGRATED
DRAWSTRING



435:
EXTREMELY
LIGHTWEIGHT
FABRIC

BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1645 ♀♂

BP® Lightweight Unisex trousers

1645-400-32 Black	1645-435-0116 Azure blue
1645-400-0056 Anthracite	1645-435-0182 Blackberry
1645-435-0078 Light green	1645-435-0188 Coral
1645-435-0110 Night blue	

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m² (435)

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring, 2 side pockets

Sizes XS-3XLn, XS-3XL (400), XS-3XLn (435)

Find complete
team outfits:



BP Med & Care®:
Because everybody is different.



BP® lab coats.

More than just a coat.

BP® lab coats are smartly designed to help you through your workday; they offer everything from stretch sleeves (to pull up easily when washing your hands) to stable, intelligent pocket solutions.

Whether you work in a lab, pharmacy, doctor's office or clinic: our coats are always the perfect partner. You have the choice between pure cotton or an easy-care fabric blend. For slim fits, also with stretch fabric. A modern look, the highest wear comfort – all inclusive.

Visit our expert blog:



STRETCH INSERTS TO
HELP PUSH UP SLEEVES
FOR EASIER HAND
WASHING



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1746 ♀

BP® Stretch women's doctor's coat

1746-684-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Long-sleeve, stretch inserts for pushing up sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, breast pocket with welt, stand-up collar with silver inside collar, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band

Sizes 34n-48n

BP MED & CARE®

STRETCH INSERTS TO
HELP PUSH UP SLEEVES
FOR EASIER HAND
WASHING



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1747 ♂

BP® Stretch men's doctor's coat

1747-684-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Long-sleeve, stretch inserts for rolling up sleeves, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, breast pocket with welt, stand-up collar with silver inside collar, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band

Sizes 44n-56n

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON
FABRIC FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



0021



1752 ♀

BP® Cotton women's doctor's coat

1752-130-0021 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long-sleeve, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 1 breast pocket, stand-up collar with silver inside collar, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band, back slit

Sizes 32n-56n

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON
FABRIC FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



0021



1754 ♀

BP® Cotton women's doctor's coat

1754-130-0021 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long-sleeve, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 1 breast pocket, collar with lapels, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band, back slit

Sizes 32n-56n

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON
FABRIC FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



0021



1751 ♂

BP® Cotton men's doctor's coat

1751-130-0021 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long-sleeve, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 1 breast pocket, stand-up collar with silver inside collar, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band, back slit

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-56l

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON
FABRIC FOR GREATER
WEAR COMFORT



BP MED & CARE®
Modern Fit



0021



1753 ♂

BP® Cotton men's doctor's coat

1753-130-0021 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long-sleeve, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 1 breast pocket, collar with lapels, 2 large side pockets, concealed press-stud band, back slit

Sizes 42n-64n, 44l-56l

COTTON-RICH FABRIC
OR PURE COTTON



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21

130:



485:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1614 ♀

BP® Cotton women's coat

1614-130-21 White
1614-485-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485)

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit, belt at the back

Sizes 32n-54n (130), 32n-56n (485)

CONCEALED
PRESS-STUD BAND



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21

130:



485:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1626 ♂

BP® Men's coat

1626-130-21 White
1626-485-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485)

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit, back belt

Sizes 44n-60n (130), 44n-64n, 44l-56l (485)

CONCEALED
PRESS-STUD BAND



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21

130:



485:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1699 ♀

BP® Cotton women's coat

1699-130-21 White
1699-485-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485)

Long sleeve, collar with lapels, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit, back belt

Sizes 32n-54n (130), 32n-56n (485)

COTTON-RICH FABRIC
OR PURE COTTON



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21

130:



485:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1619 ♂

BP® Men's coat

1619-130-21 White
1619-485-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485)

Long sleeve, collar with lapels, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit, back belt

Sizes 44n-64n, 44l-56l (130), 44n-66n, 46l-56l (485)

EASY-CARE FABRIC
BLEND OR PURE
COTTON



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21

130:



400:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1654 ♀♂

BP® Unisex coat

1654-130-21 White
1654-400-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400)

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit

Sizes 2XSn-3XLn (130), XSs-XLs, XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLL (400)

PARTICULARLY
LIGHTWEIGHT AND
BREATHABLE COTTON
FABRIC



BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21



4866 ♀

BP® Cotton women's coat

4866-130-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long sleeve, stand-up collar with V-neck, concealed press-stud band with
1 visible press stud, front yoke, 2 side pockets, 1 pager pocket

Sizes 34-52

EASY-CARE FABRIC
BLEND OR PURE
COTTON



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



21

130:



400:



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1656 ♀♂

BP® Unisex coat

1656-130-21 White
1656-400-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400)

Long sleeve, collar with lapels, concealed press-stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, back slit

Sizes 2XSn-3XLn (130), XSn-3XLn (400)

STRETCH FABRIC
FOR PERFECT WEAR
COMFORT



STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



21



4874 ♀

BP® Stretch women's coat

4874-684-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

Long sleeve, turn-down collar, concealed press stud band, 1 breast pocket,
2 side pockets, front and back yoke, dividing seams, rivets and decorative
stitching in metallic silver

Sizes 34-48



With our BP® BASIC multi-packs, each containing 15 pieces per item, you reduce packaging material and also secure attractive price advantages.

Whether in the food, pharmaceutical or cosmetics industry: our HACCP range impresses not only with certified hygiene in accordance with DIN 10524 and durable materials suitable for industrial laundering, but also with a wide variety of colours.



Our HACCP quilted items for women and men are made from high-frequency welded thermal fabric with insulating properties and are certified according to DIN 10524 – for the highest hygiene standards.



BP® BASIC MULTIPACKS 198

Less packaging, more benefits.

BP® CLOTHING CONCEPTS

The right solution for sensitive areas: robust and flexibly combinable.

BP® JACKETS 200

BP® TROUSERS 202

BP® BIBS & BRACES 204

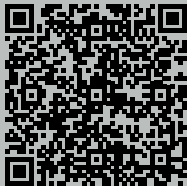
BP® COVERALLS 205

BP® COATS 206

BP® QUILTED ITEMS 208

Reliable protection against the cold: hygienic, functional and comfortable.

Request personal consultation now:



HACCP? We've got it under control.

Clean work, strong packaging: the internationally active packaging manufacturer **WERIT** in Altenkirchen relies on the HACCP collection from BP®.



Laura is wearing the BP® work jacket 1682 and the BP® work trousers 1680, see pages 201 and 203.



State-of-the-art machinery, highly precise processes and impressively clean halls: anyone walking through the production facilities of the plastics manufacturer **WERIT** immediately senses what is possible here – when a team works in sync, motivated and with a strong sense of responsibility. At **WERIT in Altenkirchen**, production takes place at the highest level – from industrial packaging to sensitive components for cleanroom environments. In the production hall where food-grade IBC containers are manufactured, Laura and Abdullah work side by side, focused and well organised despite the warm

ambient temperatures. Every move is precise, every part of the process interlocks seamlessly. “We have to be able to rely on each other,” says Abdullah. “That works with respect – and with clothing that moves with you.” The HACCP workwear from BP® supports him and his colleagues in this: hygienic, functional, comfortable – and designed so that you feel good wearing it all day long. Whether moulding, inspecting or assembling, the clothing provides safety, freedom of movement and a uniform, professional appearance. “You feel taken seriously,” says Laura. “Because you’re part of a great team, part of something important.”



the way people work together. “There are many of us,” says Angela. “And we all pull together.”

What defines this team? Experience. Team spirit. And professional workwear that



A few steps further on – in the cleanroom – calm concentration prevails. The air is filtered, the processes are precise. Here, Angela works on the production of plastic valves. Her job demands pinpoint accuracy. Every millimetre counts. And here too, the right clothing is crucial: “Our HACCP equipment helps us maintain the hygiene standard – and shows that we belong together as a team,” she says.

What can be felt everywhere is pride: pride in what is being created here, and in



thinks along with you. The HACCP collection from BP® has long since become part of everyday life for them – it protects, supports and connects.

Because in the end, it's not just about products. It's about precision, responsibility – and the good feeling of creating something lasting together.



WERIT has been developing sophisticated plastic solutions for industry, trade and the food sector for more than 70 years. At its headquarters in Altenkirchen and at eleven additional sites, around 600 employees ensure that quality and hygiene go hand in hand – from industrial packaging such as IBC containers, industrial tanks, plastic containers and pallets to building services components and products for surge protection and electrical installations.

Our
BP® BASIC
multipack.



By purchasing our BP® BASIC multipacks you can help us reduce packaging and shipping. Take advantage of a great multi-buy deal with our BP® BASIC multipack (15 items per pack).

Discover the world of BP Industrial Food®:



RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1400 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC trousers | pack of 15

1400-015-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Elasticated waist

Sizes XSn-4XLn

RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1401 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC jacket | pack of 15

1401-015-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 inside breast pocket

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI

RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1402 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC coat | pack of 15

1402-015-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 inside breast pocket

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI



Discover the latest additions to our women's range.

Our new items for women have been specially tailored for the female body to meet the needs of the women who wear them. Cleverly designed cuts and functional details offer maximum comfort and optimum freedom of movement – all day long.

RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Regular Fit

0021

Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

1771 ♀
BP® Women's HACCP jacket

1771-500-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed press-stud band, 2 inside side pockets

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI

OEKO TEX®
MADE IN GREEN
M2AMYMTE3
Hohenstein

11, 21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
0013, 0044,
0053, 74:
RISK CLASS 1



0013, 0044, 0053:
Samples available + made-to-order production

1670 ♀♂
BP® Unisex HACCP jacket

1670-500-11 Light blue	1670-500-51 Light grey
1670-500-0013 Royal blue	1670-500-0053 Dark grey
1670-500-21 White	1670-500-74 Mid green
1670-500-0044 Sand	

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed press-stud band, 1 inside breast pocket, 2 inside side pockets

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (11, 0013, 0044, 51, 0053, 74)

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Regular Fit

11	0013	21	0044
51	0053	74	

11, 21:
Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

0013, 0044, 51, 0053, 74:
Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
13, 0044, 53, 74:
RISK CLASS 1



1682 ♀♂
BP® Unisex HACCP work jacket

1682-558-13 Royal blue	1682-558-51 Light grey
1682-558-21 White	1682-558-53 Dark grey
1682-558-0044 Sand	1682-558-74 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

1/1 sleeve, cuffs with adjustable press-stud fastening, turn-down collar, concealed press-stud band, 2 breast pockets with flap fastening, 1 inside pocket, back yoke, movement pleats in back

Sizes XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit

13	21	0044	51
53	74		

21:
Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

13, 0044, 51, 53, 74:
Suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797

0021:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
0013:
RISK CLASS 1



0013: samples available + made-to-order production

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



0021:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

0013:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1772 ♀

BP® Women's HACCP trousers

1772-558-0013 Royal blue
1772-558-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Elasticated sides for optimum fit, 1 fastening inside side pocket, yokel

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI

0021, 0051:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
0013, 0074:
RISK CLASS 1



Samples available + made-to-order production

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



0021:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

0013, 0051, 0074:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1777 ♀

BP® Women's HACCP work trousers

1777-558-0013 Royal blue
1777-558-0021 White
1777-558-0051 Light grey
1777-558-0074 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Elasticated side waistband for an optimal fit, 2 side pockets, 1 ruler pocket, 1 thigh pocket and 1 back pocket with closable flaps, saddle

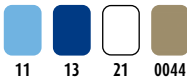
Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI

11, 21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
13, 0044, 0053, 0074:
RISK CLASS 1



13, 0044, 0053, 0074:
Samples available + made-to-order production

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



11, 21:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

13, 0044, 51, 0053, 0074:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1672 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP trousers

1672-558-11 Light blue
1672-558-13 Royal blue
1672-558-21 White
1672-558-0044 Sand
1672-558-51 Light grey
1672-558-0053 Dark grey
1672-558-0074 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Elasticated adjustable waistband for optimum fit, 1 fastening inside side pocket, yoke

Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (11, 0013, 0044, 51, 0053, 0074)

21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
13, 0044, 53, 74:
RISK CLASS 1



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



21:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

13, 0044, 51, 53, 74:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1680 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP work trousers

1680-558-13 Royal blue
1680-558-21 White
1680-558-0044 Sand
1680-558-51 Light grey
1680-558-53 Dark grey
1680-558-74 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Zip, elasticated adjustable waistband for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 ruler, 1 thigh and 1 back pocket with flap fastening

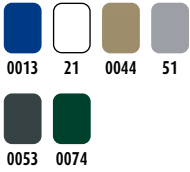
Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (13, 0044, 51, 53, 74)

21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
0013, 0044, 0053, 0074:
RISK CLASS 1



0013, 0044, 0053, 0074:
Samples available + made-to-order production

BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



21:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
0013, 0044, 51, 0053, 0074:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1675 ♀♂
BP® Unisex HACCP bib & brace

1675-558-0013 Royal blue 1675-558-51 Light grey
1675-558-21 White 1675-558-0053 Dark grey
1675-558-0044 Sand 1675-558-0074 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²
Elasticated waist, 1 inside bib pocket, 1 fastening inside side pocket,
knitted inserts
Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (0013, 0044, 51, 0053, 0074)

RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



21:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
51:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

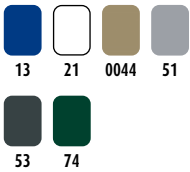
1676 ♀♂
BP® Unisex HACCP coverall

1676-558-21 White
1676-558-51 Light grey
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²
1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed
press-stud band, 1 inside breast pocket, elasticated adjustable waist
Sizes XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (51)

21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
13, 0044, 53, 74:
RISK CLASS 1



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



21:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
13, 0044, 51, 53, 74:
[Washing icon] [Triangle icon] [Circle icon] [Drying icon] [P icon]
Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1681 ♀♂
BP® Unisex HACCP
work bib & brace

1681-558-13 Royal blue 1681-558-51 Light grey
1681-558-21 White 1681-558-53 Dark grey
1681-558-0044 Sand 1681-558-74 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²
Elasticated adjustable waist for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 ruler, 1 thigh
and 1 back pocket with flap fastening, 1 bib pocket with flap fastening,
knitted side inserts for greater movement
Sizes Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (13, 51, 53, 74),
XSs-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21), Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-3XLI (0044)

The perfect
complement.

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1080 ♀♂
BP® Belt | pack of 3

1080-001-21 White
100% polyester
Belt made of elastic webbing, polyamide 6.6 buckle, width 4 cm, suitable
for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797
Sizes 110, 130

0021:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
0013:
RISK CLASS 1



0013: samples available + made-to-order production



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit



0021:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning, P

0013:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning, P

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1773 ♀
BP® Women's HACCP coat

1773-500-0013 Royal blue
1773-500-0021 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

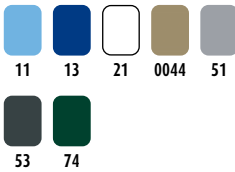
1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed
press-stud band, 2 inside side pockets

Sizes XS-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI

11, 21, 51:
RISK CLASSES 1-3
13, 0044, 53, 74:
RISK CLASS 1



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Regular Fit



11, 21:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning, P

13, 0044, 51, 53, 74:
Washing, Bleaching, Ironing, Dry Cleaning, P

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1673 ♂♀
BP® Unisex HACCP coat

1673-500-11 Light blue
1673-500-13 Royal blue
1673-500-21 White
1673-500-0044 Sand

1673-500-51 Light grey
1673-500-53 Dark grey
1673-500-74 Mid green

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with adjustable slit on cuff, turn-down collar, concealed
press-stud band, 1 inside breast pocket, 2 inside side pockets

Sizes XS-XLs, XSn-4XLn, SI-3XLI (21),
Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-2XLI (11, 13, 53, 74), Ss-XLs, XSn-3XLn, SI-3XLI (0044, 51)

Discover
our new fits
for women.



Find out more about
the DIN 10524 standard:



The perfect complement:
BP® quilted items.

- ✓ Certified according to DIN 10524
- ✓ High-frequency heat-sealed thermal fabric
- ✓ Fabrics with warming properties



RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit

21

Suitable for industrial
laundrying as per ISO 15797

1684 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP quilted jacket

1684-665-21 White

67% polyester/33% cotton, approx. 500 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with inside cuffs, V-neck, concealed press-stud fastening, quilted fabric (high-frequency heat-sealed)

Sizes XSn-3XLn

RISK CLASSES 1-3



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit

21

Suitable for industrial
laundrying as per ISO 15797

1685 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP quilted trousers

1685-665-21 White

67% polyester/33% cotton, approx. 500 g/m²

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring

Sizes XSn-3XLn

CONCEALED PRESS-STUD FASTENING



BP INDUSTRIAL FOOD®
Relaxed Fit

21

Suitable for industrial
laundrying as per ISO 15797

1683 ♀♂

BP® Unisex HACCP quilted waistcoat

1683-665-21 White

67% polyester/33% cotton, approx. 500 g/m²

Sleeveless, V-neck, concealed press-stud fastening, quilted fabric (high-frequency heat-sealed)

Sizes XSn-3XLn



For everyone who achieves great things in the kitchen: modern chef's jackets - offering maximum freedom of movement, intelligent functional details and suitability for industrial laundering in accordance with ISO 15797.

The right fit for every body: whether restaurant, café, canteen or hotel - our chef's and service trousers offer you maximum functionality and the highest wearing comfort.



The perfect complement for kitchen, service and counter: our aprons and accessories add the right touch of flavour to your outfit.



BP [®] CHEF'S JACKETS	214
BP [®] BLOUSES & BP [®] SHIRTS	222
BP [®] CHEF'S AND SERVICE TROUSERS	224
BP [®] APRONS	232
BP [®] ACCESSORIES	235

Request personal advice now:



Eric is wearing the BP® Chef's jacket 1533, see page 215.



Quality is everything.

We cook with Eric Menchon, chef of **Le Moissonnier**, Cologne.



It is early morning in Cologne. The sky still lies dark over the city, while at the wholesale market goods have already been sorted, stacked and inspected for hours. This is where Eric Menchon's day begins today. Not in the kitchen of his restaurant, Le Moissonnier, which has been awarded two Michelin stars among other honours, but at the place where quality has its origin – with the producer, in the selection, in the conversation.



Eric doesn't come to buy. He comes to see. To check, to smell, to ask questions. His gaze is trained, alert and demanding, yet full of respect. One aubergine goes unnoticed, another makes him pause for a

moment. He runs his fingers over the surface, nods, says nothing. This early encounter with the product is a quiet ritual for him – a dialogue between field, producer and kitchen.

"The quality of a dish begins long before it is prepared," says Menchon, who grew up in Pertuis in southern France. For more than 30 years, he has shaped Germany's fine-dining scene and, with his



unmistakable signature, has taken French cuisine to a new level with Moroccan influences.

Gourmets and fellow chefs alike admire his uncompromising attitude as much as his creative precision. Yet anyone who

meets him here at the wholesale market does not encounter a star conductor – but a seeker.

Eric has known many of the traders for decades. He is interested in what comes "before" – long before the product makes its grand appearance on the plate. It's not about exoticism, but about expression. About pure flavour. About vegetables with character. About fruit that is more than just sweet.

Here, amid crates and voices, aromas and colours, his inspiration begins. And he takes something with him: impressions, ideas, perhaps simply the good feeling of having been at the source of flavour. Because for Eric Menchon, quality is not just a matter of craftsmanship. It is an attitude. And sometimes it begins while the city is still asleep.



Nothing goes to waste: good cooking is sustainable.



A little later, a palpable tension already fills Le Moissonnier. In the kitchen, the air is dense – heat from the stove, steam from the stock, quick steps, short commands. Chef Eric Menchon works with intense focus at the centre of his brigade. Not a word too many, not a movement wasted – everything is controlled and precise.

"With good products, nothing gets thrown away. Fish frames, bones and offal are what give a sauce its real depth of flavour," says Eric.

Here, in his realm of stainless steel, ceramics and glowing fire, what began in the morning at the market now comes to fruition. Seconds matter. A fish cooked à point, vegetables with exactly the right texture, sauces shimmering like silk. Menchon's hands move with almost dance-like precision. Every action carries weight. Every detail counts. He checks, tastes, adjusts – with the relentless passion of a perfectionist.

His brigade – a well-coordinated ensemble of young talents and experienced professionals – follows him with respect and enthusiasm. Work is highly focused, yet there is laughter too. Because anyone who cooks with Menchon knows: this is haute cuisine – at the highest level, but never aloof.



BP® suits us.

"You ask why my team and I wear BP®? Quite simply, this brand is fun: the quality is right and sustainability plays an important role. You simply get more out of the jackets and trousers for longer," says Eric Menchon, then raising his arms, "and on top of that, they're so light and comfortable!"

Thank you, Eric!



The lacquered red mullet, grilled over charcoal, has even made it into the documentation of the flavour archive of the German Archive of Culinary Heritage at the Saxon State and University Library Dresden.

Eric Menchon, born in 1965 in Aix-en-Provence, is a leading French chef, and his restaurant Le Moissonnier is a culinary institution in Cologne.

As head chef of Le Moissonnier, he has shaped Germany's gourmet scene since 1987 and has been honoured with two Michelin stars as well as numerous awards, including "Chef of the Year". His cuisine combines classic French craftsmanship with modern precision and creative depth. Since 2023, he has been running Le Moissonnier as a modern bistro – and was once again awarded a Michelin star.

BP® chef's jackets.

A professional appearance, made easy.

Passion and skill are also reflected in clothing. A BP® chef's jacket makes this aspiration visible – with a modern design, a range of colours and a comfortable fit that moves with you.

Ventilation inserts made from BP® mesh ensure a comfortable body climate. The arm lift system supports freedom of movement with every movement. Ergonomically cut sleeves and functional details such as sleeve pockets make everyday work easier.



Discover the world of BP Gourmet®:



EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT
AND SOFT FABRIC



BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



0021



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1535 ♀

BP® Women's lightweight chef's jacket

1535-435-0021 White

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band with 3 visible press studs, BP® mesh vents, ergonomically shaped sleeves, 1 with 2 patch pen pockets, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, dividing seams for a fitted shape

Sizes XS-2XL

EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT
AND SOFT FABRIC



BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



0021



0032



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1533 ♂

BP® Men's lightweight chef's jacket

1533-435-0021 White

1533-435-0032 Black

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band with 3 visible press studs, BP® mesh vents, ergonomically shaped sleeves, 1 with 2 patch pen pockets, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, dividing seams for a fitted shape

Sizes XS-3XL

STAINLESS STEEL
PRESS STUDS,
WITH THE
TOP 2 ON SHOW



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1544 ♀
BP® Women's chef's jacket

1544-400-21 White
1544-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, with 2 visible press studs, feminine design thanks to shaping dividing seams, vents, with 1 sleeve pocket

Sizes XS-2XL

STAINLESS STEEL
PRESS STUDS,
WITH THE
TOP 2 ON SHOW



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1547 ♂
BP® Chef's jacket

1547-400-21 White
1547-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, with 2 press studs visible, vents, 1 breast pocket with welt

Sizes XS-3XL

STAINLESS STEEL
PRESS STUDS,
WITH THE
TOP 2 ON SHOW



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1548 ♂
BP® Chef's jacket 1/2 sleeve

1548-400-21 White
1548-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band, 2 press-stud visible, 1 breast pocket with welt

Sizes XS-3XL



Find complete
team outfits:



FEMININE DESIGN
THANKS TO SHAPING
SEAM LINES



You can find BP® studs on page 237.

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1542 ♀
BP® Women's chef's jacket

1542-400-21 White
1542-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, double row of slit holes for 6 pairs of studs (please order separately), feminine design thanks to shaping dividing seams, vents, 1 sleeve pocket

Sizes 34-54

SUPER ELASTIC:
20% ELASTICITY,
OUTSTANDING
WEAR COMFORT



You can find BP® studs on page 237.

STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1504 ♂
BP® STRETCH-Chef's jacket with
breast pocket provided separately

1504-684-21 White

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 200 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with cuffs, shaped stand-up collar, double row of slit holes for 6 pairs of studs (please order separately), vents, breast pocket provided separately, **coloured piping possible** (in addition to the item number for the chef's jacket, please also add the piping number for the colour you require)

Sizes S-3XL

VENTS FOR IMPROVED
AIR CIRCULATION



You can find BP® studs on page 237.

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1503 ♂
BP® Chef's jacket

1503-400-21 White
1503-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, double row of slit holes for 6 pairs of studs (please order separately), vents, 1 breast pocket with welt, 1 sleeve pocket

Sizes 44-68



Your individual
piping.

Please state the item code for the **BP® Chef's jacket 1504-684-21**, as well as the code for the desired piping in the colour of your choice:



Piping on front edge
and breast pocket,
sew on breast pocket

1000-222-13 Royal blue
1000-222-32 Black
1000-222-81 Red
1000-222-82 Claret

Piping only on
front edge

1000-333-13 Royal blue
1000-333-32 Black
1000-333-81 Red
1000-333-82 Claret

VENTS AND
CONCEALED
PRESS STUDS



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1538 ♀♂
BP® Chef's jacket

1538-400-2132 White/Black
1538-400-3281 Black/Red

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, concealed press-stud band,
piping in contrasting colour, vents, 1 breast pocket with welt

Sizes 44-64

6 PAIRS OF PRESS
STUD FASTENERS
WITH WHITE CAPS



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1516 ♀♂
BP® Cotton chef's jacket

1516-130-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, 6 pairs of white press studs

Sizes XS-2XL

EASY-CARE
FABRIC BLEND



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1517 ♀♂
BP® Chef's jacket

1517-401-21 White

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, double row of slit holes for 6 pairs
of studs (please order separately), vents

Sizes S-3XL

PURE COTTON FOR
PERFECT WEAR
COMFORT



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1500 ♀♂
BP® Cotton chef's jacket

1500-130-21 White

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m²

1/1 sleeve with cuffs, stand-up collar, double row of slit holes for 6 pairs
of studs (please order separately), 1 breast pocket

Sizes 42-64; 90-110

You can find BP® studs on page 237.

You can find BP® studs on page 237.

BREATHABLE AND
SUPER ELASTIC
MATERIAL MIX WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1560 ♀

BP® Stretch women's blouse

1560-682-21 White
1560-682-32 Black

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 125 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, shirt-blouse collar, button facing, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes 32-54

BREATHABLE AND
SUPER ELASTIC
MATERIAL MIX WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1561 ♀

BP® Stretch women's blouse 3/4 sleeve

1561-682-21 White
1561-682-32 Black

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 125 g/m²

3/4 sleeve with turn-up cuffs, shirt-blouse collar, button facing, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes 32-54

BREATHABLE AND
SUPER ELASTIC
MATERIAL MIX WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1562 ♀

BP® Stretch women's blouse 1/2 sleeve

1562-682-21 White
1562-682-32 Black

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 125 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, shirt-blouse collar, button facing, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes 32-54

BREATHABLE AND
SUPER ELASTIC
MATERIAL MIX WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



1563 ♂

BP® Stretch men's shirt

1563-682-21 White
1563-682-32 Black

49% cotton/48% polyester/3% elastolefin, approx. 125 g/m²

Long sleeve with cuffs, shirt collar, button facing

Sizes 37/38-47/48



BP® chef's and service trousers.

The right fit for every figure.

At BP®, you'll find a wide selection of chef and service trousers that perfectly support you in your daily work. Whether in a restaurant, café, canteen or hotel – even under the most demanding working conditions, they provide functionality and the highest level of wearing comfort. Experience the difference you can rely on with your BP® trousers.

Discover the world of BP Gourmet®:



DURABLE AND EASY-CARE MATERIAL MIX



Blue/white dogtooth check (18)



Black/white check pattern (33)



BP GOURMET®
Relaxed Fit

18

33



1353 ♀♂

BP® Cotton chef's/baker's trousers

1353-910-18 Blue/white dogtooth check
1353-910-33 Black/white check pattern

100% cotton, approx. 220 g/m²

Pleats, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, elasticated back

Sizes 40-64, 90-114

ELASTICATED BACK FOR OPTIMUM FIT



Black/white check pattern (33)



BP GOURMET®
Relaxed Fit

33



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1650 ♀♂

BP® Chef's/baker's trousers

1650-801-33 Black/white check pattern

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Pleats, elasticated back for optimum fit, belt loops, 2 side pockets, 1 fastening back pocket

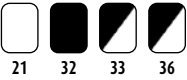
Sizes 44-64, 90-110

ADJUSTABLE
ELASTICATED BACK
WAISTBAND



686:
STRETCH

BP MED & CARE®
Regular Fit



400, 558, 686:
Washing icons: wash, bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

801:
Washing icons: wash, no bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

All fabrics:
suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1643 ♀♂

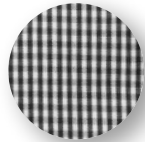
BP® Unisex jeans

1643-558-21 White 1643-801-33 Black/white check pattern
1643-686-21 White 1643-801-36 Black/white stripes
1643-400-32 Black

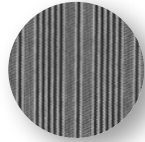
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400, 801)

Jeans style, adjustable elasticated back for optimum fit, belt loops,
2 side pockets, 2 back pockets

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl (558), XSs-3XLs, XSn-4XLn, Sl-2XLl (686),
XSn-3XLn, XSl-3XLl (400, 801)



Black/white check pattern (33)



Black/white stripes (36)

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Washing icons: wash, bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1662 ♀

BP® Stretch women's jeans

1662-686-21 White
1662-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

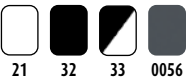
Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket jeans,
2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching

Sizes 34n-52n (21), 34n-54n, 34l-54l (32)

ELASTICATED WAIST-
BAND WITH INTEGRATED
DRAWSTRING



BP MED & CARE®
Relaxed Fit



130:
Washing icons: wash, bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

400, 485:
Washing icons: wash, bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

801:
Washing icons: wash, no bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

400, 485, 801:
Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1645 ♀♂

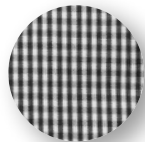
BP® Unisex trousers

1645-130-21 White 1645-400-0056 Anthracite
1645-400-21 White 1645-485-21 White
1645-400-32 Black 1645-801-33 Black/white check pattern

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m² (400, 801),
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 215 g/m² (485)

Elasticated waist with integrated drawstring, 2 side pockets

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XLl (130), XSes-3XLes, XSs-3XLs, 2XSn-4XLn, XSl-3XLl
(400-21), XSn-3XLn, XSl-3XLl (400-32, 400-0056, 801),
XSs-3XLs, XSn-3XLn, XSl-3XLl (485)



Black/white check pattern (33)

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Washing icons: wash, bleach, dry clean, iron, and tumble dry.

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1669 ♂

BP® Stretch men's jeans

1669-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 5-pocket jeans,
2 side pockets, 2 back pockets with decorative stitching, 1 watch pocket

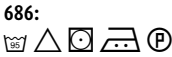
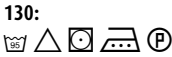
Sizes 44n-64n, 44l-64l

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
PURE COTTON (130)



686:
STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1734 ♀

BP® Women's chinos

1734-130-0021 White	1734-686-32 Black
1734-686-21 White	1734-686-56 Anthracite

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686)

2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, slim leg, with elasticated waist from size 48,
Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement (686)

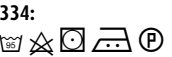
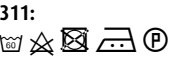
Sizes 34n-54n, 36l-46l, 34s-52s (130),
34s-52s, 34n-54n, 36l-46l (686-21), 34n-54n, 36l-46l (686-32, 686-56)

STRETCH COMFORT
FOR MORE FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1736 ♀

BP® Stretch women's casual trousers

1736-311-0021 White
1736-334-0021 White
1736-334-0056 Anthracite

65% cotton/30% polyester/5% elastane, approx. 260 g/m² (311),
40% cotton/35% polyester/25% elastomultiester, approx. 240 g/m² (334)

Stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, elasticated waistband with
drawstring and cord stopper, 2 side pockets

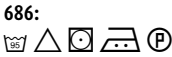
Sizes 34n-56n (311), 36s-54s, 34n-56n (334)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
PURE COTTON (130)



686:
STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1735 ♂

BP® Men's chinos

1735-130-0021 White	1735-686-32 Black
1735-686-21 White	1735-686-56 Anthracite

100% cotton, approx. 205 g/m² (130),
48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m² (686)

2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, slim leg, elasticated back for an optimum
fit, Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement (686)

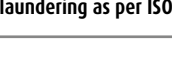
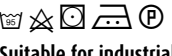
Sizes 48s-56s, 44n-60n, 48l-56l

STRETCH COMFORT
FOR MORE FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Modern Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1737 ♂

BP® Stretch men's casual trousers

1737-334-0021 White
1737-334-0056 Anthracite

40% cotton/35% polyester/25% elastomultiester, approx. 240 g/m²

Stretch fabric for optimum wear comfort, elasticated waistband with
drawstring, 2 side pockets, elasticated hem

Sizes XSn-3XLn

ELASTICATED SIDE
WAISTBAND FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1644 ♀

BP® Stretch women's trousers

1644-686-21 White
1644-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, elasticated sides for optimum fit, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket

Sizes 34s-54s, 32n-58n, 34l-54l (21), 34n-54n, 34l-54l (32)

FABRIC BLEND WITH
STRETCH CONTENT



STRETCH

BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1368 ♂

BP® Stretch men's trousers

1368-686-21 White
1368-686-32 Black

48% cotton/48% polyester/4% elastolefin, approx. 230 g/m²

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 2 side pockets, 1 piped back pocket

Sizes 48s-62s, 44n-70n, 44l-56l (21),
48s-58s, 44n-64n, 44l-56l (32)

FIVE-POCKET STYLE
WITH CARGO POCKET



BP GOURMET®
Regular Fit



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1759 ♀♂

BP® Unisex cargo jeans

1759-558-0021 White
1759-400-0032 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m² (558),
65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 210 g/m² (400)

Jeans style, adjustable elasticated back waistband for optimum fit,
1 watch pocket, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 thigh pocket with flap
fastening and 1 smartphone patch pocket, lengths n = 82 cm, l = 87 cm

Sizes XSn-3XLn, Sl-2XlI



The best choice
for sensitive
areas.

Purity is paramount – not only in
catering, but also in the food industry.
Our HACCP-compliant workwear offers
you numerous items in various risk
classes. You can find the complete
BP Industrial Food® collection
from page 194 onwards.

BP® aprons.

Discover the world
of BP Gourmet



YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3



BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1900 ♀♂

BP® Bib apron long (width: 75cm) | pack of 3

1900-400-21 White
1900-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 75 cm wide x 100 cm long, neck strap adjustable with press studs,
1 side pocket

Size 75/100

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3



Length 45 cm

BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1901 ♀♂

BP® Bar apron short (width: 75 cm) | pack of 3

1901-400-21 White
1901-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 75 cm wide x 45 cm long

Size 75/45

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3



Length 60 cm

BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1902 ♀♂

BP® Bar apron long (width: 75 cm) | pack of 3

1902-400-21 White
1902-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 75 cm wide x 60 cm long

Size 75/60

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3

Length 75 cm



BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1911 ♀♂

BP® Bistro apron short (width: 100 cm) | pack of 3

1911-400-21 White
1911-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 100 cm wide x 75 cm long

Size 100/75

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3

Length 90 cm



BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1912 ♀♂

BP® Bistro apron long (width: 100 cm) | pack of 3

1912-400-21 White
1912-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 100 cm wide x 90 cm long

Size 100/90

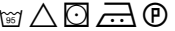
BP® accessories.



YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 2



BP GOURMET®



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1590 ♀♂

BP® Bandana | pack of 2

1590-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Adjustable tie at back

Size one size

BP GOURMET®

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 2



BP GOURMET®



32



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1585 ♀♂

BP® Forage cap | pack of 2

1585-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

Adjustable to head size with press studs

Size one size

YOUR ADVANTAGE:
PACK OF 3



BP GOURMET®



21



32



Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1588 ♀♂

BP® Neck tie | pack of 3

1588-400-21 White

1588-400-32 Black

65% polyester/35% cotton, approx. 215 g/m²

approx. 100 cm wide x 75 cm long

Size one size

Discover interesting facts
about BP® studs:



BP GOURMET®



21



32

1031

BP® Studs | pack of 3, 12 pieces per pack

1031-003-21 White

1031-003-32 Black

Suitable for all BP® chef's jackets with a row of buttonholes

The perfect
complement.

You can find matching BP® T-shirts
from page 240 onwards.



BP® T-shirts & BP® Outdoor



BP® T-shirts
240

Our wide range of T-shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts offers you a large selection of different fits and colours – for your individual look.



BP® fleece jackets
246

The ideal complementary items for all BP® collections: warming, water-repellent and at the same time breathable companions for cool temperatures – indoors and outdoors.



BP® soft-shell jackets
248

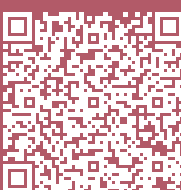
Well protected in wind and weather: our outdoor items combine weather protection, functionality and comfort – with breathable, water-repellent materials and a robust design. Ideal for combining with all collections.



BP® T-SHIRTS 240
Super Wash
Essentials

BP® OUTDOOR 246
BP® fleece jackets
BP® soft-shell jackets

Discover BP® T-shirts also online:



STRETCH FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



STRETCH

BP® SHIRTS ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

21

32

0056

110

21:

32, 0056, 110:

1714

BP® Unisex T-shirt

1714-234-21 White	1714-234-0056 Anthracite
1714-234-32 Black	1714-234-110 Night blue
97% cotton/3% elastane, approx. 170 g/m²	
Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 1/2 sleeve, round neck, length 70 cm	
Sizes XS-4XL	

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

13

21

32

51

53

56

74

81

82

85

110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1621

BP® Unisex T-shirt

1621-171-13 Royal blue	1621-171-74 Mid green
1621-171-21 White	1621-171-81 Red
1621-171-32 Black	1621-171-82 Claret
1621-171-51 Light grey	1621-171-85 Orange
1621-171-53 Dark grey	1621-171-110 Night blue
1621-171-56 Anthracite	
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²	
1/2 sleeve, round neck, length 70 cm	
Sizes XS-4XL (13, 32, 51, 53, 74, 81, 82, 85, 110), 2XS-6XL (21), XS-3XL (56)	

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE

V-NECK



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

21

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1618

BP® Unisex T-shirt

1618-171-21 White
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²
1/2 sleeve, V-neck, length 70 cm
Sizes XS-4XL

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

21

51

110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1620

BP® Long-sleeve unisex T-shirt

1620-171-21 White
1620-171-51 Light grey
1620-171-110 Night blue
50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 180 g/m²
1/1 sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs, length 70 cm
Sizes XS-4XL

STRETCH FOR
OPTIMUM FIT



space-dyed (232)

STRETCH

BP® SHIRTS ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

230 (one-colour):

21320056110

232 (space-dyed):

110

1712 ♀♂

BP® Unisex polo shirt

- 1712-230-21 White
1712-230-32 Black
1712-230-0056 Anthracite
- 1712-230-110 Night blue
1712-232-110 Space blue

97% cotton/3% elastane, approx. 195 g/m² (230),
85% cotton/12% polyester/3% elastane, approx. 195 g/m² (232)

Stretch comfort for greater freedom of movement, 1/2 sleeve, polo collar with button facing, length 70 cm,
Space-Dye fabric for a sporty bicolour look (232)

Sizes XS-4XL

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

21110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1648 ♀

BP® Women's polo shirt

- 1648-181-21 White
1648-181-110 Night blue

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 220 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, polo collar with button facing, length 64 cm

Sizes XS-3XL (11, 21), XS-2XL (56, 110)

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE

CONCEALED
PRESS STUDS



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

1321515374

8182110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1625 ♀♂

BP® Unisex polo shirt

- 1625-181-13 Royal blue
1625-181-21 White
1625-181-51 Light grey
1625-181-53 Dark grey
- 1625-181-74 Mid green
1625-181-81 Red
1625-181-82 Claret
1625-181-110 Night blue

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 220 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, polo collar with concealed press-stud band, length 70 cm

Sizes XS-4XL (13, 51, 53, 74, 81, 82, 110), 2XS-6XL (21)

NON-SHRINK,
BOIL-PROOF AND
RETAINS SHAPE



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

1113213251535674

788182110111116182

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1612 ♀♂

Unisex polo shirt

- 1612-181-11 Light blue
1612-181-13 Royal blue
1612-181-21 White
1612-181-32 Black
1612-181-51 Light grey
- 1612-181-53 Dark grey
1612-181-56 Anthracite
1612-181-74 Mid green
1612-181-78 Light green
1612-181-81 Red
- 1612-181-82 Claret
1612-181-110 Night blue
1612-181-111 Ocean
1612-181-116 Azure blue
1612-181-182 Blackberry

50% cotton/50% polyester, approx. 220 g/m²

1/2 sleeve, polo collar with button facing, 1 breast pocket, length 70 cm

Sizes XS-4XL (11, 13, 32, 51, 53, 56, 74, 78, 81, 82, 110, 111, 116, 182),
2XS-6XL (21)

KNITTED CUFFS
AND HEM



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

13

21

32

51

53

74

81

110

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1623 ♀♂

BP® Unisex sweatshirt

1623-193-13 Royal blue	1623-193-53 Dark grey
1623-193-21 White	1623-193-74 Mid green
1623-193-32 Black	1623-193-81 Red
1623-193-51 Light grey	1623-193-110 Night blue
55% cotton/45% polyester, approx. 320 g/m²	
Long sleeve, round neck, knitted cuffs and hem, length 70 cm	
Sizes XS-3XL (13, 32, 51, 53, 81, 110), XS-4XL (21), S-3XL(74)	

HIGH ZIP COLLAR



BP® SHIRTS SUPER WASH
Regular Fit

21

110

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1627 ♀♂

BP® Unisex sweat jacket

1627-193-21 White
1627-193-110 Night blue
55% cotton/45% polyester, approx. 320 g/m²
Long sleeve, high collar, zip, kangaroo pockets, knitted cuffs and hem, length 70 cm
Sizes XS-3XL

HOOD



BPLUS
Modern Fit

0013

0014

0032

0055

0081

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1729 ♀♂

BP® Sweat jacket with hood

1729-007-0013 Royal blue	1729-007-0055 Grey marl
1729-007-0014 Night blue	1729-007-0081 Red
1729-007-0032 Black	
94% polyester/6% elastane, approx. 400 g/m²	
Long sleeve, front zip, 2 side pockets, knitted cuffs and hem, hood	
Sizes XS-3XL	

The sweat jacket
for every
working day:

Modern comfort with plenty of
freedom of movement.



WARM AND
BREATHABLE



BP® OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

32

56

110

1693 ♀

BP® Women's fleece jacket

1693-641-32 Black
1693-641-56 Anthracite
1693-641-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 275 g/m²

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip fastening, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, dividing seams for a slim silhouette

Sizes XS-2XL

WARM AND
BREATHABLE



BP® OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

32

56

110

1694 ♀♂

BP® Fleece jacket

1694-641-32 Black
1694-641-56 Anthracite
1694-641-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 275 g/m²

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip fastening, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, dividing seams for a fitted shape

Sizes XS-3XL

WARM AND
BREATHABLE



BP® OUTDOOR
Regular Fit

32

53

110

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1872 ♀♂

BP® Fleece jacket

1872-646-32 Black
1872-646-53 Dark grey
1872-646-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, inside adjustable hem, longer back, can be combined with BP® Weatherproof jacket 2030 (see page 50) and 2120 (see page 51)

Sizes XS-4XL

WARM AND BREATHABLE
TECHNICAL FLEECE



BPLUS
Modern Fit

0013

0014

0032

0081

Suitable for industrial
laundry as per ISO 15797

1849 ♀♂

BP® MidTech fleece jacket

1849-006-0013 Royal blue
1849-006-0014 Night blue
1849-006-0032 Black
1849-006-0081 Red

94% polyester/6% elastane, approx. 200 g/m²

Long sleeve, stand-up collar, front zip, 2 side pockets with zip, ergonomic cut

Sizes XS-3XL

ARM-LIFT SYSTEM
FOR MAXIMUM FREE-
DOM OF MOVEMENT



BP® OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

32

56

110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1695 ♀

BP® Women's soft-shell jacket

1695-571-32 Black
1695-571-56 Anthracite
1695-571-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 255 g/m²

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 2 side pockets with zip, reflective strips, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuffs, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, inside adjustable hem, longer back

Sizes XS-2XL

INNOVATIVE ANTHRACITE
REFLECTORS FOR GOOD
VISIBILITY



BP® OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS
Modern Fit

32

56

110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1696 ♀♂

BP® Soft-shell jacket

1696-571-32 Black
1696-571-56 Anthracite
1696-571-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 255 g/m²

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets with zip, reflective strips, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuffs, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, inside adjustable hem

Sizes XS-3XL

ARM-LIFT SYSTEM
FOR MAXIMUM FREE-
DOM OF MOVEMENT



BP® OUTDOOR
Regular Fit

32

56

110

Suitable for industrial
laundering as per ISO 15797

1868 ♀♂

BP® Soft-shell work jacket

1868-572-32 Black
1868-572-56 Anthracite
1868-572-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 300 g/m²

Stand-up collar, front zip with fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets with zip, reflective piping, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuffs, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 2 inside pockets, inside adjustable hem, longer back

Sizes XS-4XL

ZIP-OFF HOOD WITH
WIDTH ADJUSTMENT



BP® OUTDOOR
Regular Fit

32

110

1869 ♀♂

BP® Winter soft-shell jacket

1869-572-32 Black
1869-572-110 Night blue

100% polyester, approx. 300 g/m²

Stand-up collar, fully padded with warm thermal quilted lining, zip-in and width-adjustable hood, front zip with soft fleece chin protection, 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets with zip, reflective piping for greater visibility, ergonomically shaped sleeves, storm cuff, arm-lift system for greater freedom of movement, 2 inside pockets, inside adjustable hem, longer back

Sizes XS-3XL

Make it **your own**.

**For a great look:
the professional BP® customisation service.**

Names, logos, lettering or motifs – with BP®, your workwear can be professionally customised. This strengthens the sense of belonging within entire teams and, of course, also highlights individual personality.

Whether **direct embroidery**, **embroidered emblems** or **transfer prints** – BP® precisely coordinates the customisation to each product and the desired position on the garment. A wide colour spectrum is available, allowing designs to be realised exactly according to your ideas.

All materials used are of excellent quality and suitable for industrial laundering in accordance with ISO 15797.

Simply ask us how your workwear can best be customised.

For more information,
simply scan the QR code:



Embroidered emblem:

Probably the most frequently used form of refinement – with vibrant colours and razor-sharp contours.

Direct embroidery:

Refinement perfected – like hand embroidery, only far more precise.

Transfer print:

Probablement la finition la plus utilisée – avec des couleurs éclatantes et des contours d'une netteté exceptionnelle.



BP® washability.

Domestic laundering or industrial laundering?

When choosing your workwear, very good washability is essential, because the clothing has to withstand a lot in everyday work and during care. All our BP® products are suitable for domestic laundering, and most are also suitable for industrial laundering. For long-lasting quality, we rely on high-quality materials and careful workmanship.

The right care

Washing

Normal washing programme

Normal washing programme

Normal washing programme

Gentle cycle

Ironing

Do not hot iron
Caution when ironing with steam (110 °C)

Moderately hot iron (150 °C)

Hot iron (200 °C)

Bleaching

Do not chlorinate

Bleaching allowed

Drying

Do not tumble dry

Tumble dry, gentle programme (60 °C)

Tumble dry, normal programme (80 °C)

Cleaning

Do not dry clean
Do not wet clean

Professional normal dry clean

Professional delicate dry clean

Industrial laundering – made for the highest standards.

The majority of BP® products carry the **PRO label**. The PRO label indicates that the product meets the requirements of ISO 30023. Tests have been conducted for suitability for industrial laundering in accordance with ISO 15797, namely using washing programmes (1-8), in the tunnel finisher and/or tumble dryer. However, the PRO label does not provide any specific care instructions. Real-life test washes in an industrial laundry should be carried out before using any BP® product.

PRO label (example)

Drying process

Drying in the tumble dryer

Drying in the tunnel finisher/ cabinet finisher

Washing process

1, 2	White work clothing and/or coloured trim, peracetic acid bleach
3, 4	White work clothing, chlorine bleach
5, 6	White work clothing and/or coloured trim, hydrogen peroxide
7, 8	Coloured work clothing

41

42

43

61

62

81

82

8160

Possible PRO labels for our products.

Some of our products do **not** carry the PRO label. Nevertheless, they may be washed in an industrial laundry in certain circumstances. Extensive test washes should be carried out on these products especially, to ensure the correct care procedures are used. We classify our products' appropriateness for industrial laundering as follows:

Low level of appropriateness for industrial laundering: ≤ 40 °C, air drying

Medium level of appropriateness for industrial laundering: ≤ 60 °C, lower drying temperature

High level of appropriateness for industrial laundering: ≤ 75 °C, tumble/tunnel finisher drying

Successful cleaning and the wear and tear on clothing are determined by the following four basic parameters: chemistry, mechanics, temperature, time (Sinner's Circle). To keep things simple, the classification above only considers the washing and drying temperature. The other factors should naturally also be taken into account when carrying out real-life test washes.

BP® fits.

Cater for every team member and their individual style: what's your fit?

It's our mission to develop the perfect BP® fit and the right BP® product for every body type and every style – because everybody is different. With our diverse range of innovative fits, from **relaxed** to **skinny**, we have the perfect style for everyone.

BP® trousers			
	Women	Men	Unisex
BP® SkinnyFit			
	BP® ShapeFit		
BP® SlimFit			
	BP® ShapeFit		
BP® ModernFit			
	BP® ShapeFit		
BP® RegularFit			
BP® RelaxedFit			

BP® SkinnyFit

- > Super slim design, with optimum freedom of movement thanks to its cut and the material used
- > Skin-tight fit

BP® RegularFit

- > Regular design, straight cut
- > Comfortable and loose fit

BP® SlimFit

- > Very slim design, with optimum freedom of movement thanks to its cut and the material used
- > Very tight fitting

BP® RelaxedFit

- > Comfortable design, wide cut
- > Very loose fit

BP® ModernFit

- > Slim design, cut for optimum freedom of movement
- > Tight fitting

BP® tops

Women	Unisex

Short or long? The right trousers.
Most of our BP® trousers are available in **regular sizes (n)**, **short sizes (s)** and **long sizes (l)**. The addition of ergonomically designed women's and men's fits makes our range of BP® trousers exceptionally strong.

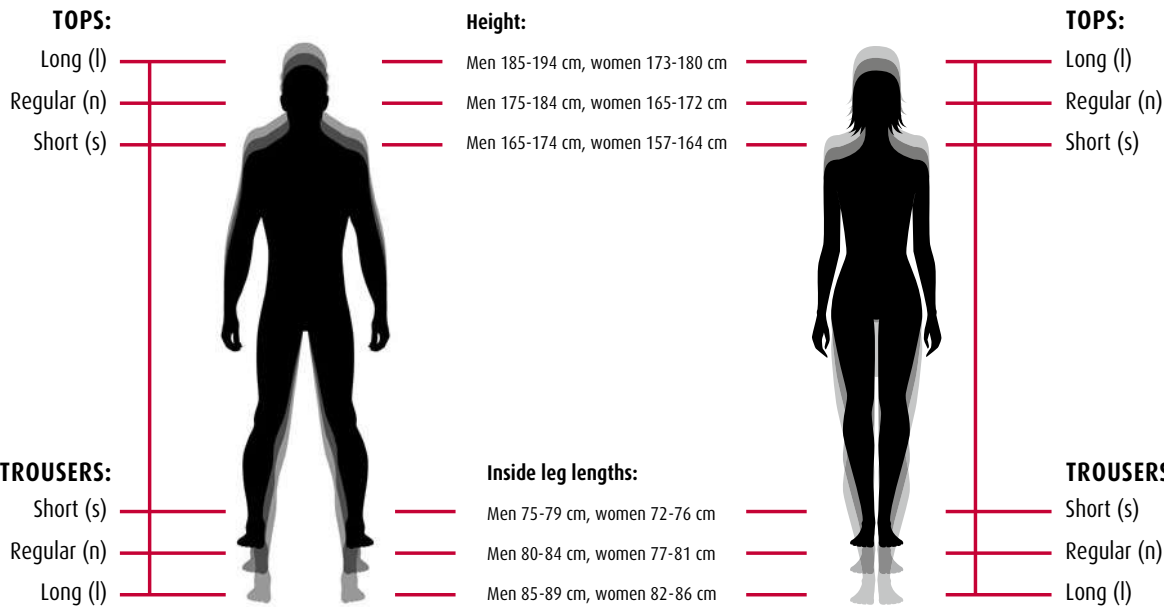
252

www.bp-online.com

253

BIERBAUM-PROENEN. SINCE 1788.

Lots of BP® products are available in three lengths.
Note the following code for your size: **s** (short), **n** (regular) or **l** (long).



MEN																				German sizes			
BP® single sizes	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76			
Height 165-174 = short	38s	40s	42s	44s	46s	48s	50s	52s	54s	56s	58s	60s	62s	64s	66s	68s	70s	72s	74s	76s			
Height 175-184 = regular	38n	40n	42n	44n	46n	48n	50n	52n	54n	56n	58n	60n	62n	64n	66n	68n	70n	72n	74n	76n			
Height 185-194 = long	38l	40l	42l	44l	46l	48l	50l	52l	54l	56l	58l	60l	62l	64l	66l	68l	70l	72l	74l	76l			
Stocky (corresponds to “short”)	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
Regular	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76			
Slim (corresponds to “long”)	78	82	86	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154			
Collar size, shirt	33/34	35 / 36		37 / 38		39 / 40		41 / 42		43 / 44		45 / 46		47 / 48		49 / 50		51 / 52					
BP® double sizes		40/42		44/46		48/50		52/54		56/58		60/62		64/66		68/70		72/74					
Height 165-174 = short		40/42s		44/46s		48/50s		52/54s		56/58s		60/62s		64/66s		68/70s		72/74s					
Height 175-184 = regular		40/42n		44/46n		48/50n		52/54n		56/58n		60/62n		64/66n		68/70n		72/74n					
Height 185-194 = long		40/42l		44/46l		48/50l		52/54l		56/58l		60/62l		64/66l		68/70l		72/74l					

UNISEX

BP® letter sizes	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Height 160-169 = short	2XSs	XSs	Ss	Ms	Ls	XLs	2XLs	3XLs	4XLs	5XLs
Height 170-179 = regular	2XSn	XSn	Sn	Mn	Ln	XLn	2XLn	3XLn	4XLn	5XLn
Height 180-189 = long	2XSl	XSl	Sl	Ml	Ll	XLl	2XLl	3XLl	4XLl	5XLl



MEN

Inch sizes, length 30 = short	24/30	25/30 26/30	27/30	28/30 29/30	30/30	31/30 32/30	33/30 34/30	36/30	36/30	38/30	40/30	42/30	44/30	44/30	46/30	48/30	50/30	52/30	52/30	54/30
Inch sizes, length 32 = regular	24/32	25/32 26/32	27/32	28/32 29/32	30/32	31/32 32/32	33/32 34/32	36/32	36/32	38/32	40/32	42/32	44/32	44/32	46/32	48/32	50/32	52/32	52/32	54/32
Inch sizes, length 34 = long	24/34	25/34 26/34	27/34	28/34 29/34	30/34	31/34 32/34	33/34 34/34	36/34	36/34	38/34	40/34	42/34	44/34	44/34	46/34	48/34	50/34	52/34	52/34	54/34



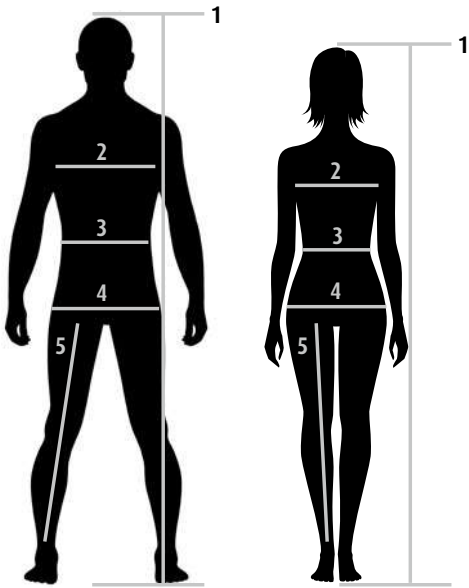
WOMEN

Inch sizes, length 30 = short		25/30	26/30	27/30	28/30 29/30	30/30	31/30 32/30	33/30	34/30	36/30 38/30	40/30	42/30	44/30 46/30	48/30	50/30	52/30	54/30 56/30	58/30
Inch sizes, length 32 = regular		25/32	26/32	27/32	28/32 29/32	30/32	31/32 32/32	33/32	34/32	36/32 38/32	40/32	42/32	44/32 46/32	48/32	50/32	52/32	54/32 56/32	58/32
Inch sizes, length 34 = long		25/34	26/34	27/34	28/34 29/34	30/34	31/34 32/34	33/34	34/34	36/34 38/34	40/34	42/34	44/34 46/34	48/34	50/34	52/34	54/34 56/34	58/34

BP® single sizes		32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
Height 157-164 = short		32s	34s	36s	38s	40s	42s	44s	46s	48s	50s	52s	54s	56s	58s	60s	62s	64s	66s	68s
Height 165-172 = regular		32n	34n	36n	38n	40n	42n	44n	46n	48n	50n	52n	54n	56n	58n	60n	62n	64n	66n	68n
Height 173-180 = long		32l	34l	36l	38l	40l	42l	44l	46l	48l	50l	52l	54l	56l	58l	60l	62l	64l	66l	68l



The right size for everyone.



This is how you measure correctly:

- 1 | Height

Measure from the top of the head to the floor
- 2 | Chest size

Measure around the fullest part of the chest
- 3 | Waist size

Measure around the narrowest part of the waist
- 4 | Hip size

Measure around the fullest part of the hips
- 5 | Inside leg length

Measure from the crotch down to the desired leg length

MEN																						
International sizes											German sizes											
SHORT Height 165-174	SHORT Inside leg length 75-79	38s	40s	42s	44s	46s	48s	50s	52s	54s	56s	58s	60s	62s	64s	66s	68s	70s	72s	74s	76s	
REGULAR Height 175-184	REGULAR Inside leg length 80-84	38n	40n	42n	44n	46n	48n	50n	52n	54n	56n	58n	60n	62n	64n	66n	68n	70n	72n	74n	76n	
LONG Height 185-194	LONG Inside leg length 85-89	38l	40l	42l	44l	46l	48l	50l	52l	54l	56l	58l	60l	62l	64l	66l	68l	70l	72l	74l	76l	
Applies to all sizes	Chest size	74-77	78-81	82-85	86-89	90-93	94-97	98-101	102-105	106-109	110-113	114-117	118-121	122-125	126-129	130-133	134-137	138-141	142-145	146-149	150-153	
	Waist size	62-65	66-69	70-73	74-77	78-81	82-85	86-89	90-94	95-99	100-104	105-109	110-114	115-119	120-124	125-129	130-134	135-139	140-144	145-149	150-154	
	Hip size	85-87	88-90	91-93	94-96	97-99	100-102	103-105	106-108	109-111	112-114	115-117	118-120	121-123	124-127	128-132	133-137	138-142	143-147	148-152	153-157	

WOMEN

International sizes

SHORT Height 157-164	SHORT Inside leg length 72-76		32s	34s	36s	38s	40s	42s	44s	46s	48s	50s	52s	54s	56s	58s	60s	62s	64s	66s	68s
REGULAR Height 165-172	REGULAR Inside leg length 77-81		32n	34n	36n	38n	40n	42n	44n	46n	48n	50n	52n	54n	56n	58n	60n	62n	64n	66n	68n
LONG Height 173-180	LONG Inside leg length 82-86		32l	34l	36l	38l	40l	42l	44l	46l	48l	50l	52l	54l	56l	58l	60l	62l	64l	66l	68l
Applies to all sizes	Chest size		74-77	78-81	82-85	86-89	90-93	94-97	98-101	102-106	107-112	113-118	119-124	125-130	131-136	137-142	143-148	149-154	155-160	161-166	167-172
	Waist size		60-63	64-66	67-69	70-73	74-77	78-81	82-85	86-90	91-97	98-103	104-110	111-116	117-123	124-129	130-136	137-142	143-149	150-155	156-162
	Hip size		84-87	88-91	92-95	96-98	99-101	102-104	105-107	108-111	112-116	117-121	122-126	127-131	132-136	137-141	142-146	147-151	152-156	157-161	162-166





PPE Regulation.



Before selecting the PPE, the employer must perform a risk assessment in order to determine the required protection level of the clothing (see Sections 3, 4, 5 of the German Labour Protection Law – ArbSchG). In addition, a practical wash/wear test is essential.

Before carrying out the risk assessment, the user should ask the following four questions:

- WHO** is to be protected? **WHAT** has to be protected (e.g. torso, head, hands)?
- WHY** is protection required? **WHEN** is protection to be provided (e.g. for all work carried out)?

The risk assessment takes places in several stages:

1. Preparing the risk assessment
2. Identifying the risks
3. Assessing the risks
4. Establishing specific occupational safety measures
5. Implementing the measures
6. Checking implementation and the effectiveness of the measures
7. Updating the risk assessment

Risks must always be eliminated or reduced directly at source. If risks cannot be sufficiently minimised, additional organisational measures have to be taken, followed by personal measures: the **“TOP principle”**.

- T** Technical measures, e.g. light barriers on moving machine parts
- O** Organisational measures, e.g. limiting the amount of time spent working under high physical stress
- P** Personal measures, e.g. using personal protective equipment

Once the results of the risk assessment are available (which risks occur and which protective effects have to be achieved by the use of PPE), the textile PPE can be determined.

The European Regulation (EU) 2016/425 on personal protective equipment (PPE) has been applied since 21 April 2018. It regulates the terms for the supply of PPE on the market and the free movement within the European Community. In addition, it formulates the fundamental safety requirements that PPE must meet in order to protect the health of the user and ensure his/her safety.

CE stands for Conformité Européenne and means “compliance with EU guidelines”.

Risk categories of personal protective equipment

Every PPE is to be classified according to the risk categories outlined in Annex 1 of the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425. The categorisation is carried out according to the risk from which the PPE is meant to protect. The following are the three distinct categories:

Category I: simple PPE to protect against minimal dangers (e.g. weatherproof clothing). This PPE does not require certification by an external inspection body and is not subject to EU supervision.

Category II: PPE to protect against medium risks (e.g. high-visibility clothing). This PPE is certified by an external inspection body but is not subject to EU supervision.

Category III: complex PPE to protect against lethal hazards and irreversible damage to health (e.g. clothing that is resistant to welding spatters, heat, electric arcs and chemicals).

This PPE must be certified by an external inspection body and is subject to EU supervision. Items in PPE category III carry the CE mark with a four-figure identification number in the form “CE xxxx”. This indicates the independent quality-assurance inspection body that regularly checks the PPE clothing for conformity with the fundamental requirements of the applicable regulation.

All BProtected® items meet the requirements of the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

Risk assessment procedure

- Who?
- Why?
- What?
- When?

PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425



PPE standards & performance levels.

All information is supplied without guarantee.



Food hygiene – workwear in food businesses

As a hygiene clothing solution that is **certified** for risk classes 1-3 **in compliance with the standard DIN 10524**, BP Industrial Food® is an elementary part of your individual HACCP concept.

It meets the requirements specified in the standard for design, function and fabric. For reconditioning in the washing process, the collection was tested for its washing properties in accordance with ISO 15797.

HACCP examines and documents food processing. In this way, errors that lead to a hygiene risk can be identified and prevented. The resulting requirements of work clothing, its reconditioning and storage are regulated in DIN 10524.

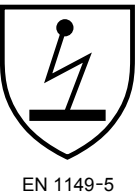
Risk classes

DIN 10524 classifies workwear in food businesses into three risk classes based on the respective hygiene risk. These classes define the requirements for the protective function of the clothing in order to prevent contamination of food.

Class 1: low hygiene risk

Class 2: high hygiene risk

Class 3: highest hygiene risk



Protective clothing – electrostatic characteristics

Protective clothing against electric charging according to EN 1149 protects the wearer against inflammable discharges. This standard does not apply to the protection against supply voltage.

EN 1149-1

Part 1: test method for measurement of surface resistivity

EN 1149-2

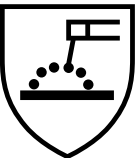
Part 2: test method for measurement of the electrical resistance through a material

EN 1149-3

Part 3: test method for measurement of charge decay

EN 1149-5

Part 5: material performance and design requirements



EN ISO 11611
Klasse 1 or 2
A1 and/or A2

Protective clothing for welding and allied processes

This type of protective clothing is intended to protect the wearer against welding spatters (small spatters of molten metal), brief contact with flames and radiant heat from the arc. Under standard welding conditions, it offers limited electrical insulation against electrical conductors under direct current (up to about 100 V).

The standard specifies two classes that are defined by the amount of welding spatters:

Impact of welding spatters:

Class 1 ≥ 15 drops – protection against less hazardous welding work and situations with few welding spatters and low radiant heat

Class 2 ≥ 25 drops – protection against more hazardous welding work and situations with more welding spatters and higher radiant heat

Flame spread:

A1 = surface flaming, **A2** = edge flaming

Contact with flames A

Testing limited flame spread

A1 = surface flaming, **A2** = edge flaming

Convective heat B

Determination of the heat transmission through materials on application of a flame

B1 4 to < 10 seconds, **B2** 10 to < 20 seconds, **B3** min. 20 seconds

Radiant heat C

Determination of the heat transmission through materials on application of radiant heat

C1 7 to < 20 seconds, **C2** 20 to < 50 seconds, **C3** 50 to < 95 seconds, **C4** min. 95 seconds

Liquid aluminium spatters D

Testing the protective effect with molten aluminium

D1 100 g to < 200 g, **D2** 200 g to < 350 g, **D3** min. 350 g

Liquid iron spatters E

Testing the protective effect with molten iron

E1 60 g to < 120 g, **E2** 120 g to < 200 g, **E3** min. 200 g

Contact heat F

Testing the protective effect with a contact temperature of 250 °C

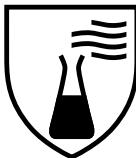
F1 5 to < 10 seconds, **F2** 10 to < 15 seconds, **F3** min. 15 seconds

Protective clothing – clothing to protect against heat and flames

The requirements apply to clothing intended for a wide range of applications. This protective clothing has a limited flame spread and provides protection against radiant heat, convective heat and/or contact heat and/or spatters of molten metal.



EN ISO 11612



EN 13034 type 6
or
type PB [6]

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals (equipment type 6 and type PB [6])

This type 6 or type PB [6] protective clothing provides protection against slight, low-pressure chemical spatters. Suitability for protection against chemicals must be determined individually for each chemical, depending on concentration and temperature.

Fluid repellence/resistance to the penetration of fluids

30% sulphuric acid (H₂SO₄)

10% sodium hydroxide (NaOH)

O-xylene undiluted

Butan-1-ol undiluted

Type 6: covers and protects at least the torso and lower back (e.g. coveralls, two-piece suits)

Type PB [6]: covers and protects part of the body (e.g. aprons, hoods)

EN ISO 13688

Protective clothing – general requirements

This standard is a reference standard for other standards. It specifies general performance requirements for ergonomics, innocuousness, size designation, ageing, tolerance, marking of protective clothing and the information to be supplied by the manufacturer together with the protective clothing. It is only used in combination with other standards containing requirements for specific protective performance.



EN 13758-2

Textiles – protective properties against ultraviolet solar radiation

This type of protective clothing is designed to protect the wearer from carcinogenic UV radiation. It is usually clothing worn outdoors in spring/summer.

According to **EN 13758-1**, the **UV protection factor (UPF)** of all materials used must be measured. The lowest UPF value must be greater than 40 (**UPF 40+**).

Requirements and test methods for clothing designed to protect the wearer from UV radiation are set out in **EN 13758-2**.

Ultraviolet radiation (UVR):

electromagnetic radiation with a wavelength between 180 nm and 400 nm

UV-A: ultraviolet radiation with a wavelength between 315 nm and 400 nm

UV-B: ultraviolet radiation with a wavelength between 280 nm and 315 nm



y1
y2
y3
WP

“y1” corresponds to the thermal resistance class R_{ct} (m² K/W)
class 1 = $0,06 \leq R_{ct} < 0,12$
class 2 = $0,12 \leq R_{ct} < 0,18$
class 3 = $0,18 \leq R_{ct} < 0,25$
class 4 = $0,25 \leq R_{ct}$

“y2” corresponds to the air permeability class AP (mm/s)
class 1 = $100 < AP$
class 2 = $5 < AP \leq 100$
class 3 = $AP \leq 5$

“y3” corresponds to the basic thermal insulation value I_{cler} (optional for class 1-3)

“WP” corresponds to the resistance to water penetration (optional)

If these values have not been tested, the letters “y” and “WP” will be replaced with “x”.

Performance levels:

Level 0: knee protectors that do not provide protection against penetration and that offer force distribution of less than 30 N when tested on a flat, even surface.

Level 1: knee protectors that provide protection against penetration with a force of at least 100 N and that offer force distribution of less than 30 N when tested on a flat, even surface.

Level 1U: knee protectors that provide protection against penetration with a force of at least 100 N and that offer force distribution of less than 30 N when tested on an uneven surface.

Level 2: knee protectors that provide protection against penetration with a force of at least 250 N and that offer force distribution of less than 30 N when tested on an uneven surface.

The knee protection offered by BP® always corresponds to performance level 0 or 1, type 2 or 3.

Type 2: knee pads in combination with clothing

Type 3: knee mats

BP® trousers with knee pad pockets, when worn in combination with BP® knee pads, comply with the EN 14404-3 standard for knee protection.

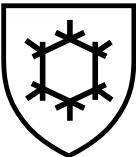
Protective clothing – clothing for protection against cool environments

The standard defines a cool environment as a possible combination of air humidity and wind at temperatures of –5 °C and above.

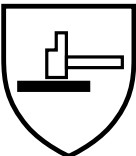
The lower the **thermal resistance class (R_{ct} value)** is, the easier it is for the human-produced warmth to escape through the clothing.

Air permeability (AP)

There are 3 possible classes. Class 1 materials are suitable for low air velocities of less than 1 m/s, such as cool indoor environments, class 2 materials are suitable for air velocities of less than 5 m/s and class 3 materials are suitable for high air velocities ≥ 5 m/s, such as outdoor activities.



EN 14058



EN 14404
EN 14404-3

Personal protective equipment – knee protection for work in the kneeling position

This standard specifies the knee protection requirements for work in the kneeling position. In addition to the requirements for the labelling of knee protection and manufacturer’s information, it defines test procedures and performance levels.

Knee protection must be safe to use and fit for purpose. It must be designed and manufactured in such a way that it offers protection without endangering the wearer if used according to the manufacturer’s instructions.

ISO 15797

Textiles – industrial washing and finishing procedures for testing workwear

Workwear that meets **ISO 15797** is suitable for industrial laundering. The standard defines methods for assessing the durability of workwear against industrial washing and finishing procedures. It serves as a basis for the development and selection of textiles that must regularly withstand high mechanical and thermal stress.

The results of the durability tests can be read from the PRO label, which summarises the **EN ISO 30023** standard. This standard provides uniform labelling of protective clothing with regard to its suitability for professional industrial laundering using the washing procedures defined in **ISO 15797**.



You can find detailed information about the PRO label on page 252.



EN 17353

Protective clothing – equipment for enhanced visibility in medium-risk situations

The protective clothing is designed for the visual signalling of the wearer in **medium-risk situations**. It is intended to provide protection in all daylight conditions (daytime visibility through fluorescent background material) and/or when illuminated by vehicle headlights or searchlights in the dark (night-time visibility through reflective material).

The clothing is classified into different types.

Type A = 0,24 m² BM
Type AB = 0,24 m² BM + 0,08 m² RM
Type B2/B3 = 0,018 m² / 0,08 m² RM

BM = background material
RM = reflective material



Type A
for daylight



Type B1, B2 or B3
for darkness



Type AB2 or AB3
for daylight
or darkness



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing

Protective clothing as a visual warning to draw attention to the wearer in all possible daytime light conditions (daytime visibility thanks to fluorescent background material) and for high-risk areas when illuminated by vehicle headlights in the dark (night-time visibility thanks to reflective material).

The number next to the pictogram (here **x**) indicates the clothing class according to the following overview:

Class 1 = 0,14 m² BM + 0,10 m² RM (e.g. waistcoat)
Class 2 = 0,50 m² BM + 0,13 m² RM (e.g. jacket)
Class 3 = 0,80 m² BM + 0,20 m² RM (e.g. weatherproof jacket)

BM = background material
RM = reflective material



The upper number (here **y**) indicates the resistance to water transmission (resistance to the penetration of water from outside):
4 = high protection, 1 = low protection

The lower number (here **y**) indicates the resistance to water vapour transmission and therefore the degree of water vapour transport through the outer fabric to the outside:
4 = very good transport, 1 = poor transport

Resistance to water transmission (waterproof property):

Class 1 and 2: ≥ 8,000 Pa
Class 3: ≥ 13,000 Pa (≥ 1.3 m water column)
Class 4: ≥ 20,000 Pa

Resistance to water vapour transmission (breathability/R_{et} value):

Class 1: R_{et} > 40
Class 2: 25 < R_{et} ≤ 40
Class 3: 15 < R_{et} ≤ 25
Class 4: R_{et} ≤ 15

R: The letter R means that the finished garment has been tested in the rain tower (optional). If the garment has not been tested, R is replaced by x.

Testing the resistance to arc interference of material and protective clothing using the box-test method and additional calorimetric heat flow measurement to assess the protective effect against second degree burns. Arc protection classes 1 and 2 represent safety requirements that cover actual hazards posed by electric arcs.

Arc protection class (APC) 1 – 4 kA/0.5 s
Arc protection class (APC) 2 – 7 kA/0.5 s

The tested protective clothing is not electrical insulating protective clothing, for example, in compliance with EN 50286:1999 “Electrical insulating protective clothing for work on low-voltage installations”.

Important parameters for the box test:

Protection class 1:	Protection class 2:
• 0.5 seconds	• 0.5 seconds
• Short-circuit current 4 kA	• Short-circuit current 7 kA
• 158 kJ	• 318 kJ
• 135 kJ/m²	• 423 kJ/m²

kA = kiloampere
kJ = electrical arc energy
kJ/m² = incident energy

Protective clothing – protection against rain

Clothing that protects against weather conditions such as rain, snow, fog, humidity and wind.



EN 24232
(replaces EN 343)

Working under voltage – protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc

This protective clothing protects the wearer against the thermal effects of a defined electric arc and prevents further burning. The resulting fireball (flames, heat radiation and hot, sometimes glowing metal spatters) is only briefly explosive (0.5 s) but can be very high-energy. The temperature of the flame can rise as high as 9000 °C.

EN 61482-2 in conjunction with EN 61482-1-2

EN 61482-1-2 describes a standardised test procedure (box test), EN 61482-2 describes the requirements of the clothing.



EN 61482-2

The BP® lexicon.

Anti-static
fibres

Anti-static fibres are synthetic fibres with hygroscopic properties, which means that they absorb humidity from the air to make them more conductive.

Aramids

Aramids are aromatic polyamides, namely polyamides that contain a benzene ring. They are flame-retardant and resist high thermal loads. As a rule, we differentiate between meta-aramids and para-aramids.

Meta-aramids offer inherent flame protection and resist high thermal loads. They do not melt or drip but carbonise at approx. 285 °C. Meta-aramids withstand temperatures of up to 175 °C without loss of strength and, even at 250 °C, only lose approx. 50% of their original strength. They also offer high chemical resistance and good insulation against heat and cold.

Para-aramids are known for their high tensile strength and robustness and are often used for reinforcement and protective applications such as protective clothing, ballistic materials and fibre-reinforced composites.

Arm-lift system

The arm-lift system ensures outstanding wearing comfort with every arm movement. This allows you to reach up comfortably without exposing your stomach and/or back.

Breathable

In functional textiles, “breathable” refers to a material’s ability to allow water vapour produced by body heat and perspiration to escape to the outside – while rain cannot penetrate membrane-based weather protection clothing.

ATPV (Arc Thermal
Performance Value)

The Arc Thermal Performance Value is the result of a test standard applied in Canada/USA, known as the “Arc-man® test”. In this test procedure, a statistical method is used to determine the incident energy with which there is a 50% likelihood of suffering a second-degree burn from an electric arc. The incident energy is measured in cal/cm². The higher the ATPV, the higher the protection against an electric arc.

BP® BodyLanguage



BP® BodyLanguage refers to the specific arrangement of the reflective strips in the BP® Hi-Vis Comfort, BP® Hi-Vis Stretch and BP® Hi-Vis Protect collections. In these collections, the retroreflective material outlines the wearer’s body silhouette. This results in high all-round visibility of the wearer at night, including from above.



Cordura® is the brand name for particularly robust, abrasion-resistant fabrics made from nylon fibres. It is characterised by high durability, tear resistance and a long service life, and is often used for reinforcements in especially hard-wearing areas such as knee pad pockets, holster pockets, as well as on seams and pockets in workwear. By using Cordura® in a targeted way, the functionality and service life of the clothing can be significantly increased.

DuraClean is a permanent fabric finish that acts as dirt barrier and that improves stain removal during the washing process.

Easy-care materials that retain their shape even after frequent washing, so that you always look good at work. All of our Med & Care garments share these properties.

The rating EBT50 is the incident energy at which there is a 50% probability of breakopen (damage) of the material. This rating is used in characterisation when, as a result of hole formation, an ATPV rating cannot be determined.



The inside of an item of protective clothing looks like a picture book! And with good reason: the wearer of the clothing must be aware of the properties of the personal protective equipment. Consequently, each item is displayed with symbols that accurately describe the properties of the clothing.

Incident energy limit as an additional rating for the performance of an electric arc. ELIM is a new part of the IEC 61482-1-1, test method 1: determination of the arc rating (ELIM, ATPV and/or EBT) of clothing materials and protective clothing using an open arc.

The ergonomic cut of your work clothing guarantees maximum freedom of movement and perfect wear comfort.



DuraClean

EasyCare



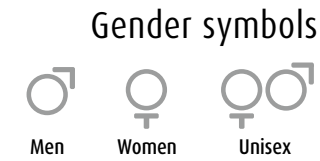
EBT
(Energy Break-Open
Threshold)

Sew-in labels

ELIM
(Incident Energy Limit)

BP® Ergofit





Gender symbols

HACCP

Manufacturer information

HRC (Hazard Risk Category)

Individualisation (embroidered logos, transfer prints and emblems)

You can tell which fit is suitable for whom by the gender symbols. BP® offers specially tailored women's fits that are optimally adapted to the female body shape, as well as classic men's fits. In addition, there are unisex models with neutral cuts that are suitable for all genders. The different fits ensure the best possible wearing comfort and freedom of movement, tailored to the individual needs of the wearer.

The abbreviation HACCP stands for **H**azard **A**nalysis and **C**ritical **C**ontrol **P**oints. It is a preventive food safety system designed to identify and control risks in the food manufacturing process in order to ensure consumer safety. The HACCP concept is an important building block for safe and hygienic food production.

In accordance with the EU Regulation 2016/425, BP® has published an information brochure for each PPE line. This is published in different languages and explains the standards and their specific protection classes for correct use, as well as for care and maintenance. The manufacturer information must be read carefully before using the clothing.



The hazard/risk categories provide a system for classifying the risk associated with electrical hazards, in particular arc flashes, and for determining the required personal protective equipment. The HRC categories are derived from the American NFPA 70E standard for electrical safety and are also used in parts of Europe as a risk assessment.

The classification of garments into four classes is based on the **ATPV value**.

HRC 1: 4-8 cal/cm²

HRC 2: 8-25 cal/cm²

HRC 3: 25-40 cal/cm²

HRC 4: > 40 cal/cm²

The application of monograms or trademarks or other modifications to the clothing can impair its certified protective function. For example, a logo or emblem applied to high-visibility clothing can lower the protection class if the required minimum area of fluorescent material is not maintained. For each of its collections, BP® has developed a certified individualisation system to ensure compliance with existing standards. To find out more, please send an e-mail to **service@bierbaum-proenen.de**.

Before each use, the protective effect and intactness of the PPE clothing and its function must be checked and, if necessary, renewed. The item of clothing can only guarantee the required protection in the long term if cared for correctly. You will find care instructions in the BP® manufacturer information and the BP® sew-in labels.

The following examples demonstrate the importance of the right care:

- The use of fabric softeners may impair the flame retardant properties.
- Dirt can considerably reduce the visual impact of high-visibility clothing.
- Greases and oils can have a negative impact on the flammability of welder protection clothing.
- Washing out impregnations can considerably reduce the effect of chemical protection.

Inherent flame resistance refers to the non-flammability of a material. It means that the material itself is permanently and inherently flame-retardant. So inherent flame resistance is a permanent property and differs from material finishes containing flame-retardant substances.

In the declarations of conformity, which can be downloaded at <https://www.bp-online.com/konformitaetserklaerung>, BP® bindingly confirms that the products meet the requirements of the Regulation EU 2016/425 and the standards which are listed under the certificate number shown. They also list the certification body and the EU supervision body.

Laminate is a material comprising several layers. In the textile industry, the laminate consists of several layers of textile, which are often bonded to a membrane. Various types of laminate are available and are suitable for different applications. In the BProtected® collection, two and three-layer laminates are used and have a membrane that is bonded to one or two textile layers.

LOI – also known as the oxygen index – is a value that indicates the flammability of a material, especially plastics. It describes the minimum oxygen concentration in an oxygen-nitrogen mixture at which a material can just continue to burn on its own. Materials with a high LOI value are more resistant to fire and flames.

Membrane is the term used for a thin “film” with special properties that ensures that functional textiles in particular are waterproof, windproof and breathable. The waterproof property of the membrane ensures protection against wind and rain; the permeability to water vapour enables the removal of sweat particles, which ensures optimum wear comfort.

Mesh is a lightweight, net-like fabric with an open structure that ensures high air circulation and fast drying. It is often made from synthetic fibres such as polyester and is characterised by breathability, low weight and durability. It is used specifically in workwear to create ventilated textile zones and increase wearing comfort. The material is easy to care for, shape-retaining and supports a pleasant body climate.

Modacrylic is a modified, permanently flame-retardant acrylic fibre. When modacrylic is exposed to a flame, non-flammable gases are released that displace the surrounding oxygen and so extinguish the flame without leaving any glowing ash residue. The resulting char offers good insulating properties. The flames cannot spread beyond the charred area. Materials cannot melt and so do not stick to human skin.

Inherent flame resistance

Declaration of conformity

Laminate

LOI (Limiting Oxygen Index)

Membrane

Mesh

Modacrylic

Reflective strips



Within the BProtected® collection, BP® uses different reflective strips that differ, in particular, in terms of the three technologies outlined below. All three technologies are suitable for industrial laundering as per ISO 15797.

Glass-bead technology:

Thousands of tiny glass beads are applied to a backing fabric and reflect incident light back to the source. Thanks to glass-bead technology, the strips are relatively lightweight and thin. However, they offer outstanding reflection values. Segmented reflective strips are particularly suitable for stretch textiles, e.g. T-shirts, and are also based on glass-bead technology.

Segmented reflective strips:

Segmented reflective strips, which are manufactured based on glass-bead technology, are glued directly onto the fabric. This makes them very lightweight and particularly suitable for use on elastic materials.

Microprism technology:

Thousands of tiny microprisms are applied to PVC and reflect incident light back to the source. These microprisms are particularly resistant to dirt and wear as they are protected by an additional layer of plastic. The reflective values when wet and under poor weather conditions are particularly good.

Repair

Incorrect repairs can destroy the certified protective effect of the clothing. Only original materials may be used for replacements or repairs.

R_{et} value

The R_{et} value (Resistance to Evaporative Heat Transfer) is used as a measure of breathability. It indicates the resistance of a material to water vapour transmission. The lower this value, the more “breathable” the material (see also En 343).

Soft-shell fabric

Soft-shell fabric is the material from which functional textiles are produced for sports, leisure and work (e. g. jackets or outdoor clothing). Soft-shell fabrics often comprise two or three layers of material that are bonded firmly together (two or three-layer laminate); the middle layer often consists of a windproof, waterproof and breathable membrane. A soft-shell jacket is an ideal compromise between a fleece jacket and a raincoat. In the event of light rain and snowfall, it protects against moisture, cold and wind and, at the same time, is comfortable to wear thanks to the soft inside fleece and a sophisticated combination of two to three layers of fabric. Soft-shell jackets are not suitable for wear in incessant rain.

STRETCH

The high stretch content provides great comfort and optimum freedom of movement.

Stretch gusset

The stretch gusset is an elastic insert in workwear that increases freedom of movement and improves wearing comfort. It is used, for example, at the sides of the waistband area of bib overalls to provide more flexibility.

TENCEL™ lyocell fibres are derived from the natural raw material wood and support a naturally dry feel through moisture regulation. Compared to generic lyocell fibres, the fibres are produced with at least 50% less CO₂ emissions and water consumption. * BP® products with TENCEL™ lyocell meet the requirements of ISO 15797 and are therefore suitable for industrial laundering. TENCEL™ is a trademark of Lenzing AG. *Results are based on LCA standards (ISO 14040/44) and are available via Higg MSI (version 3.8).

Virgin polyester is the original form of polyester and is often referred to as “new material”, in contrast to recycled polyester, which is made from existing plastic.

Viscose is a regenerated cellulose fibre made from natural raw materials such as wood. It has a high moisture absorption capacity and a soft, pleasant feel. The material is breathable and ensures good wearing comfort. In workwear, viscose is used to provide functionality and a pleasant feel against the skin.

Viscose FR* is a naturally flame-retardant cellulose fibre. It offers protection against heat in a wide variety of different work areas and features maximum fibre strength. It has very good heat-insulation properties, is permanently flame-retardant, environmentally friendly and offers outstanding wear comfort *FR = flame retardant

Functional textiles on which water beads up and does not penetrate the fabric are described as water-repellent. In BP® clothing, this function protects against moisture, increases wearing comfort in light rain or splashing water, and does not impair breathability.

The waterproof property of functional textiles is often quoted in “mm water column”. This represents a measurement of the water pressure that a water column of a certain height exerts on materials without the water being able to pass through them. A value of 1,000 mm water column corresponds to a pressure of approximately 0.1 bar. Standard EN 343 requires a waterproof property of at least 1300 mm in class 3 and of at least 2000 mm in the highest class (class 4).

Functional textiles that reliably prevent wind from penetrating are described as windproof. Windproofness effectively prevents chilling, increasing wearing comfort when working outdoors.

The clothes must be stored and transported in a dry, dust-free place away from direct sunlight. Excessively compressed storage should be avoided in order to prevent creasing.

BP® commissions an independent inspection body, also known as a notified body, to carry out EU-type examinations confirming that the PPE model in question complies with the applicable provisions of **EU Regulation 2016/425**. The products shown in the catalogue were tested and certified by the following inspection bodies:

- STFI** – Sächsisches Textilforschungsinstitut e.V., Annaberger Str. 240, 09125 Chemnitz, Germany
- Hohenstein Laboratories** GmbH & Co. KG, Schlosssteige 1, 74357 Bönningheim, Germany
- ÖP** – Öffentliche Prüfstelle für das Textilwesen der Hochschule Niederrhein GmbH, Richard-Wagner-Str. 97, 41065 Mönchengladbach, Germany
- IFA** – Institut für Arbeitsschutz der Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung, Alte Heerstr. 111, 53754 Sankt Augustin, Germany



Virgin polyester

Viscose

Viscose FR*

Water-repellent



Water column

Windproof



Transport & storage

Certification body

Item no.	Item name	Page
1031	BP® Studs pack of 3, 12 pieces per pack	237
1052	BP® Holster pockets 1 pair, 2 pieces per pack	147
1067	BP® Belt, flame-retardant	102
1069	BP® Worker socks 5 pairs, 10 pieces per pack	147
1077	BP® Belt	146
1080	BP® Belt pack of 3	205
1353	BP® Cotton chef's/baker's trousers	225
1359	BP® Men's trousers	183
1368	BP® Stretch men's trousers	182, 230
1400	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC slip-in trousers pack of 15	198
1401	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC jacket pack of 15	199
1402	BP® Unisex HACCP BASIC coat pack of 15	199
1499	BP® Belt pack of 3	146
1500	BP® Cotton chef's jacket	221
1503	BP® Chef's jacket	218
1504	BP® STRETCH-Chef's jacket with breast pocket provided separately	219
1516	BP® Cotton chef's jacket	221
1517	BP® Chef's jacket	220
1533	BP® Light men's chef's jacket	215
1535	BP® Light women's chef's jacket	215
1538	BP® Chef's jacket	220
1542	BP® Women's chef's jacket	218
1544	BP® Women's chef's jacket	216
1547	BP® Chef's jacket	216
1548	BP® Chef's jacket 1/2 sleeve	217
1560	BP® Stretch women's blouse	222
1561	BP® Stretch women's blouse 3/4 sleeve	222
1562	BP® Stretch women's blouse 1/2 sleeve	223
1563	BP® stretch men's shirt	223
1585	BP® Forage cap pack of 2	236
1588	BP® Neck tie pack of 3	236
1590	BP® Bandana pack of 2	235
1600	BP® Women's tunic	162
1612	BP® Unisex polo shirt	243
1614	BP® Women's coat	190
1617	BP® Women's tunic	167
1618	BP® Unisex T-shirt	241
1619	BP® Men's coat	191
1620	BP® Long-sleeve unisex T-shirt	241
1621	BP® Unisex T-shirt	240
1623	BP® Unisex sweatshirt	244
1625	BP® Unisex polo shirt	242
1626	BP® Men's coat	191
1627	BP® Unisex sweat jacket	244
1632	BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell	153
1633	BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell	153
1634	BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell	155
1635	BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell	155
1636	BP® Lightweight women's tunic with TENCEL™ Lyocell	154
1639	BP® Women's tunic	166
1640	BP® Women's tunic	166
1641	BP® Unisex jeans	179
1642	BP® stretch women's jeans	178
1643	BP® Unisex jeans	180, 226
1644	BP® Stretch women's trousers	182, 230
1645	BP® Unisex trousers	184, 226
1646	BP® Unisex trousers	185
1647	BP® Women's trousers	183
1648	BP® Women's polo shirt	243
1650	BP® Chef's/baker's trousers	225
1651	BP® Stretch unisex jeans	180
1653	BP® Unisex slip-on tunic	168
1654	BP® Unisex coat	192
1655	BP® Lightweight unisex trousers with TENCEL™ Lyocell	171
1656	BP® Unisex coat	192
1657	BP® Unisex jacket	167
1658	BP® Stretch men's jeans	179
1659	BP® Unisex slip-on tunic	168
1662	BP® Stretch women's jeans	178, 227
1669	BP® Stretch men's jeans	227
1670	BP® Unisex HACCP jacket	201
1672	BP® Unisex HACCP trousers	202
1673	BP® Unisex HACCP coat	206
1675	BP® Unisex HACCP bib & brace	204
1676	BP® Unisex HACCP coverall	205
1680	BP® Unisex HACCP work trousers	203

Item no.	Item name	Page
1681	BP® Unisex HACCP work bib & brace	204
1682	BP® Unisex HACCP work jacket	201
1683	BP® Unisex HACCP quilted waistcoat	209
1684	BP® Unisex HACCP quilted jacket	209
1685	BP® Unisex HACCP quilted trousers	208
1693	BP® Women's fleece jacket	246
1694	BP® Fleece jacket	246
1695	BP® Women's soft-shell jacket	248
1696	BP® Soft-shell jacket	248
1699	BP® Women's coat	190
1701	BP® Unisex slip-on tunic	163
1702	BP® Women's tunic	164
1703	BP® Unisex tunic	164
1708	BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic	160, 161
1710	BP® Lightweight women's tunic	162, 163
1712	BP® Unisex polo shirt	242
1713	BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic	160, 161
1714	BP® Unisex T-shirt	240
1729	BP® Sweat jacket with hood	245
1732	BP® Stretch women's jeans	175
1733	BP® Stretch men's jeans	175
1734	BP® Women's chinos	176, 228
1735	BP® Men's chinos	176, 228
1736	BP® Stretch women's casual trousers	177, 229
1737	BP® Stretch men's casual trousers	177, 229
1738	BP® Women's casual tunic	156
1739	BP® Unisex casual tunic	156
1741	BP® Unisex slip-on tunic	157
1742	BP® Women's tunic	165
1743	BP® Men's tunic	165
1746	BP® Stretch women's doctor's coat	187
1747	BP® Stretch men's doctor's coat	187
1750	BP® Women's casual tunic	157
1751	BP® Cotton men's doctor's coat	188
1752	BP® Cotton women's doctor's coat	188
1753	BP® Cotton men's doctor's coat	189
1754	BP® Cotton women's doctor's coat	189
1755	BP® Stretch women's slim-fit jeans	173
1756	BP® Stretch men's slim-fit jeans	173
1758	BP® Unisex trousers	181
1759	BP® Unisex cargo jeans	181, 231
1762	BP® Lightweight women's slip-on tunic	158
1763	BP® Lightweight unisex slip-on tunic	158
1764	BP® Lightweight women's tunic	159
1765	BP® Lightweight unisex tunic	159
1766	BP® Stretch women's shape fit trousers	174
1767	BP® Stretch women's shape fit skinny	172
1770	BP® Stretch women's skinny jeans	172
1771	BP® Women's HACCP jacket	200
1772	BP® Women's HACCP trousers	202
1773	BP® Women's HACCP coat	206
1777	BP® Women's HACCP work trousers	203
1795	BP® Comfort work jacket with stretch inserts	141
1796	BP® Comfort work trousers	142
1797	BP® Comfort work trousers with knee pad pockets	142
1798	BP® Comfort bib & brace	144
1802	BP® Comfort bib & brace with knee pad pockets	144
1803	BP® Comfort work trousers with reflectors and knee pad pockets	143
1804	BP® Comfort bib & brace with reflector elements, knee pad pockets	145
1818	BP® Robust hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets	138
1819	BP® Robust thermal waistcoat	137
1820	BP® Robust work trousers with knee pad pockets	138
1821	BP® Robust bib & brace with knee pad pockets	139
1822	BP® Robust work jacket	137
1824	BP® Robust shorts	139
1839	BP® Knee pads 3 pairs = 6 pcs	145
1840	BP® Stretch outdoor jacket EN 17353	124
1841	BP® Women's stretch outdoor jacket EN 17353	124
1849	BP® MidTech fleece jacket	247
1868	BP® Soft-shell work jacket	249
1869	BP® Winter soft-shell jacket	249
1872	BP® Fleece jacket	247
1900	BP® Bib apron long (width: 75cm) pack of 3	232
1901	BP® Bar apron short (width: 75 cm) pack of 3	233
1902	BP® Bar apron long (width: 75 cm) pack of 3	233
1911	BP® Bistro apron short (width: 100 cm) pack of 3	234

Item no.	Item name	Page
1912	BP® Bistro apron long (width: 100 cm) pack of 3	234
1923	BP® Stretch shorts EN 17353	122
1924	BP® Stretch work trousers EN 17353	120
1925	BP® Stretch work trousers with knee pad pockets EN 17353	121
1926	BP® Stretch bib & brace with knee pad pockets EN 17353	122
1927	BP® Women's stretch work trousers EN 17353	120
1928	BP® Stretch work jacket EN 17353	119
1929	BP® Women's stretch work jacket EN 17353	119
1960	BP® Lightweight work trousers	132
1961	BP® Women's lightweight work trousers	132
1962	BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers	130
1963	BP® Women's lightweight hybrid work trousers	130
1964	BP® Lightweight hybrid shorts	131
1968	BP® Lightweight hybrid work trousers with knee pad pockets	131
1979	BP® Lightweight bib & brace with knee pad pockets	134
1986	BP® Quilted thermal waistcoat	128
1990	BP® Worker jeans	134
1992	BP® Hybrid work jacket	127
1993	BP® Lightweight shorts	135
1994	BP® Women's quilted thermal waistcoat	128
1995	BP® Women's hybrid work jacket	127
1998	BP® Lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets	133
1999	BP® Women's lightweight work trousers with knee pad pockets	133
2010	BP® High-visibility trousers with knee pockets	44
2011	BP® High-visibility bib & brace with knee pockets	46
2012	BP® High-visibility jacket	43
2013	BP® High-visibility waistcoat	48
2014	BP® High-visibility shorts	45
2016	BP® High-visibility coverall	47
2017	BP® Women's high-visibility hybrid jacket	43
2018	BP® Women's high-visibility trousers with knee pockets	44
2019	BP® High-visibility weatherproof trousers	51
2025	BP® High-visibility fleece jacket	58
2030	BP® High-visibility weatherproof jacket	50
2033	BP® High-visibility winter jacket	41
2034	BP® High-visibility stretch soft-shell jacket	40
2035	BP® Women's high-visibility stretch soft-shell jacket	40
2040	BP® High-visibility stretch trousers with knee pockets	37
2041	BP® High-visibility stretch bib & brace with knee pockets	39
2042	BP® High-visibility stretch jacket	35
2043	BP® Lightweight high-visibility stretch trousers, knee pockets	38
2044	BP® High-visibility super-stretch trousers with knee pockets	38
2045	BP® Lightweight high-visibility stretch shorts	39
2046	BP® Women's high-visibility stretch trousers with knee pockets	37
2047	BP® High-visibility trousers class 1 with knee pockets	36
2048	BP® Women's High-visibility trousers class 1	36
2050	BP® High-visibility stretch work trousers with knee pad pockets	31
2052	BP® High-visibility stretch work jacket	29
2053	BP® High-visibility stretch outdoor jacket	33
2054	BP® Tech fleece jacket for enhanced visibility	32
2054	BP® Tech fleece jacket	123
2055	BP® High-visibility stretch work trousers	30
2056	BP® High-visibility stretch bib & brace with knee pad pockets	31
2062	BP® Women's high-visibility stretch work jacket	29
2063	BP® Women's high-visibility stretch outdoor jacket	33
2065	BP® Women's high-visibility stretch work trousers	30
2101	BP® T-shirt for enhanced visibility	61
2102	BP® polo shirt for enhanced visibility	62
2103	BP® Long-sleeve polo shirt for enhanced visibility	63
2104	BP® Women's T-shirt for enhanced visibility	61
2105	BP® Women's polo shirt for enhanced visibility	62
2106	BP® Women's functional T-shirt for enhanced visibility	64
2107	BP® Women's long-sleeve polo shirt for enhanced visibility	63
2109	BP® Functional T-shirt for enhanced visibility	64
2110	BP® High-visibility trousers	45
2111	BP® High-visibility bib & brace	46
2113	BP® High-visibility thermal waistcoat	48
2120	BP® Long high-visibility weatherproof jacket	51
2121	BP® High-visibility soft-shell jacket	49
2122	BP® Women's high-visibility soft-shell jacket	49
2127	BP® Women's high-visibility weather protection jacket	50
2131	BP® High-visibility T-shirt	53
2132	BP® High-visibility polo shirt	54
2133	BP® High-visibility long-sleeve polo shirt	55
2134	BP® High-visibility sweatshirt	58
2136	BP® High-visibility T-shirt with reflective strips on the sleeves	52

Product finder



Item no.	Item name	Page
2137	BP® High-visibility half-zip sweatshirt	57
2138	BP® High-visibility sweat jacket with hood	57
2139	BP® High-visibility functional T-shirt	56
2144	BP® Women's high-visibility T-shirt	53
2145	BP® Women's high-visibility polo shirt	54
2146	BP® Women's high-visibility functional T-shirt	56
2147	BP® Women's high-visibility long-sleeve polo shirt	55
2206	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 trousers	74, 90
2207	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 bib & brace	75, 91
2208	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 jacket	72, 88
2212	BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 jacket	67
2213	BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 trousers	67
2214	BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 bib & brace	68
2215	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 hybrid trousers, high-visibility cl. 1	75, 91
2216	BP® Women's lightw. multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 trousers	74, 90
2218	BP® Women's lightw. multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 jacket	72, 88
2223	BP® Lightw. multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 weatherproof jacket	79
2224	BP® Women's lightw. multi-stand. high vis. APC 2 weatherproof jacket	79
2225	BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 1 fleece jacket	68
2226	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 hoodie	76, 92
2227	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt, high-visibility class 1	76, 92
2230	BP® Multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 weatherproof jacket	69
2236	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 trousers	74, 90
2237	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 bib & brace	75, 91
2238	BP® Lightweight multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 jacket	72, 88
2246	BP® Women's lightw. multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 trousers	74, 90
2248	BP® Women's lightw. multi-standard high-visibility APC 2 jacket	72, 88
2400	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 trousers	108, 110
2401	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 bib & brace	109, 111
2402	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 jacket	108, 110
2403	BP® Multi-standard shirt	84, 98
2406	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 trousers	82, 96
2407	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 bib & brace	83, 97
2408	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 jacket	80, 94
2409	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 coverall	83
2410	BP® Tube scarf	102
2415	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 1 hybrid trousers for enhanced visib.	71, 87
2421	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt	84, 98, 107, 111
2422	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 long-sleeve T-shirt for enhanced visibility	71, 87
2423	BP® Women's multi-standard APC 1 fleece jacket	78, 101
2424	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 fleece jacket	78, 101
2425	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 fleece jacket	69, 107
2426	BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard APC 1 trousers	82, 96
2427	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 sweatshirt	85, 99
2428	BP® Lightweight multi-standard women's APC 1 jacket	74, 84
2429	BP® Multi-standard APC 1 sweat jacket for enhanced visibility	85, 99
2430	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 trousers	108, 110
2431	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 bib & brace	109, 111
2432	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 jacket	108, 110
2433	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 trousers	105
2434	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 bib & brace	106
2435	BP® Multi-standard APC 2 jacket	105
2436	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 2 trousers	82, 96
2437	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 2 bib & brace	83, 97
2438	BP® Lightweight multi-standard APC 2 jacket	80, 94
2446	BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard APC 2 trousers	82, 96
2448	BP® Women's lightweight multi-standard APC 2 jacket	80, 94
2610	BP® Comfort welder protection trousers with APC 1	113
2611	BP® Comfort welder protection bib & brace with APC 1	113
2612	BP® Comfort welder protection jacket with APC 1	112
4866	BP® Cotton women's coat	193
4874	BP® Stretch women's coat	193

Subject to changes to individual articles, errors and misprints.



BP[®] mission.

We believe in people who give their best every day. People who follow their vocation and pursue their work with passion, pride, and competence.

Since 1788, our mission is to offer these people an attractive and professional workwear that makes a noticeable difference for them.



More about BP[®]: www.bp-online.com



Follow us on

